Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees
Official Notice and Agenda
Regular Meeting
6:00 PM Tuesday, January 20, 2026

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Conroe Independent School District will be held Tuesday, January 20, 2026, beginning at 6:00 PM in the Deane L Sadler Administration Building located at 3205 West Davis, Conroe, TX 77304. The meeting may be accessed virtually at http://tiny.conroeisd.net/R78KV*

One or more board members will be, or may be, attending by videoconference call in compliance with the Texas Open Meetings Act.

Subjects to be discussed or considered, or upon which any formal action may be taken, are as listed below. Items do not have to be taken in the order shown on this meeting notice.

I. **Opening**
- A. Invocation
- B. Pledge of Allegiance

II. **Board Action Item**
- A. Discuss and Possibly Appoint New Trustee Board Member 4
- B. Swear in New Trustee Board Member 5

III. **Special Recognition**
- A. Recognition of Trustee Tiffany Nelson 6
- B. School Board Appreciation Month 7

IV. **Citizen Participation**

V. **Consent Agenda**
- A. Consider and Approve Minutes 8
- B. Consider and Approve Amendment to the Budget 15
- C. Receive Human Resources Report and Consider and Approve Employment of Professional Personnel 27
- D. Receive Financial Reports 32
- E. Consider and Approve Submission of an Application for the Nita M. Lowey 21st Century Community Learning Centers (CCLC) Grant to the Texas Education Agency 47
- F. Consider and Approve Submission of an Application for CyberSecurity Grant 48
- G. Consider Approval of a Resolution Authorizing the District to Submit a Grant Application for the Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program to the Office of the Governor 51
- H. Consider and Approve Agreement for Joint Use of Facilities between College Park High School and The Woodlands Church 54

VI. **Human Resources**
- A. Discuss and Possibly Approve Principal for Washington High School 55

VII. **Administration**

A. Discuss and Possible Action to Transition the Conroe ISD Education Foundation to a District-Affiliated Foundation 56
B. Discuss and Possibly Approve Mascot for Janene Fowler Intermediate School 63
C. Discuss and Possibly Approve the Adoption of the 2026-2027 School Calendar 67
D. Discuss and Approve Attendance Zones for Kacy Arnold (K-6) Elementary School and Grand Oaks Junior High School 76

VIII. **Teaching and Learning**
A. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve Library Materials in Accordance with Texas Education Code §33.026, School Board Policy EFB, and Senate Bill 13 82

IX. **Business/Finance**
A. Discuss and Possibly Approve the 2024-2025 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report 83

X. **Planning & Construction**
A. Discuss and Possible Action to Contract to Select Job Order Contracting as the Procurement Method for the 2026 Summer Kitchen Renovations Project, Construction Managers of Southeast Texas as the Vendor to Provide the Materials and Services for this Project, and Authorizing the Superintendent or Designee to Negotiate and Execute any Documents Necessary to Effectuate the Transaction 273

XI. **Board Policy Discussion Items** **276**
A. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy BBE (Local) - Board Members: Authority 291
B. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy CH (Local) - Purchasing and Acquisition 294
C. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy CKC (Local) - Safety Program/Risk Management: Emergency Plans 297
D. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy CKE (Local) - Program/Risk Management: Security Personnel 298
E. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy CL (Local) - Buildings, Grounds, And Equipment Management 299
F. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy DGC (Local) - Employee Rights And Privileges: Immunity 301
G. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy EIA (Local) - Academic Achievement: Grading/Progress Reports to Parents 302
H. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy FFAC (Local) - Wellness and Health Services: Medical Treatment 304
I. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy FFB (Local) - Student Welfare: Crisis Intervention 306
J. Discuss Revisions to Board Policy FFG (Local) - Student Welfare: Child Abuse and Neglect 309

XII. **Closed Session****
A. Texas Government Code Section §551.076
1. Receive Information Regarding District-Wide Intruder Detection Audit Report Findings
B. Texas Government Code §551.071
1. Legal Update

2. Written Challenge to the Library Material: I am Billie Jean King by Brad Meltzer
3. Conroe Education Foundation Transition to a District-Affiliated Foundation
4. Discussion of Petition for Detachment and Annexation

XIII. **Action on Closed Session Items**

A. Discuss and Possible Action on the Written Challenge to the Library Material: I am Billie Jean King by Brad Meltzer
B. Discuss and Possible Action on Conroe Education Foundation Transition to a District-Affiliated Foundation
C. Discuss and Possible Action to Establish the date for a Public Hearing on a Petition for Detachment and Annexation

XIV. **Take Requests from Trustees Regarding Future Board Agenda Items**

XV. **Adjourn**

Posted in compliance with the Texas Open Meetings Act: _____ at_____.

_____

For the Board of Trustees

*** Virtual Link**

Any meeting not live-streamed will be made available via recording per Tex. Gov't Code Section 551.128(b-2), (b-4)

**** Closed Session Authorization during Meeting**

The Board of Trustees may conduct a closed or executive meeting or session under the Texas Open Meetings Act, Government Code, Chapter 551, Subchapters D and E. Before any closed meeting is convened, the presiding officer will publicly identify the section or sections of the Act authorizing the closed meeting. All final votes, actions, or decisions will be taken in an open meeting. The Board of Trustees may convene in closed or executive session or meeting as authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, under the following Texas Government Code Sections:

§551.071 – For a private consultation with the Board's attorney on any or all subjects or matters authorized by law including board governance;

§551.072 – To discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property;

§551.073 – To consider a negotiated contract for prospective gifts or donations;

§551.074 – To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of public employee(s)/officer(s) including board governance, and/or to hear complaints or charges against public employee(s)/public official(s).

§551.076 – To consider the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation, of security personnel or devices;

§551.082 – To consider the discipline of a public school child or children or to hear a complaint for an employee against another employee;

§551.0821 – For a matter regarding a public school student if personally identifiable information about the student will be revealed by the deliberation;

§551.084 – To exclude any witness or witnesses from a hearing during the examination of another witness

§551.089 – Deliberation regarding security devices or security audits

Should any final action, final decision, or final vote be required in the opinion of the Board with regard to any matter considered in such closed or executive session, then such final action, final decision, or final vote shall be at either:

a) the open meeting covered by this notice upon the reconvening of the public meeting; or

b) at a subsequent public meeting of the Board upon notice thereof as the Board shall determine.

Discuss and Possibly Appoint New Trustee Board Member

On January 13, 2026, Mrs. Agueda “Aggie” Gambino was appointed by the Conroe ISD Board of Trustees with a 4-2 vote to fill the Position 1 vacancy created when Trustee Tiffany Nelson resigned her seat to run for the Texas State Board of Education. This vacancy has 10 months remaining on a four-year term.

Contact Person: David Vinson, Kara Belew

Swear in New Trustee Board Member

Position 1 of the Conroe ISD Board of Trustees.

Contact Person: David Vinson, Kara Below

Recognition of Tiffany Nelson

Recognition:

Information will be presented at the meeting.

Special Recognition
School Board Appreciation

Recommendation:

Recognize the Conroe ISD Board of Trustees in observance of School Board Appreciation Month through remarks from district principals and a brief student presentation.

Explanation:

In observance of School Board Appreciation Month, the Board of Trustees will be recognized for their leadership, service, and commitment to supporting students, staff, and campuses across Conroe ISD. Trustees play a critical role in setting district priorities, supporting campus leadership, and ensuring high-quality educational opportunities for all students, while dedicating significant time and effort to the continued strength of public education in the district.

Melissa Sciba, Principal of Annette Gordon-Reed Elementary, and Dr. Tory Jacobs, Principal of San Jacinto Elementary, will deliver brief remarks on behalf of district principals to thank the Board for their dedication, partnership, and support. A brief presentation by students from a Girl Scouts of San Jacinto Council troop will also acknowledge and thank trustees for their service and leadership on behalf of the Conroe ISD community.

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Andrew Stewart
Executive Director of Communications

Consider and Approve Minutes

Recommendation:
That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approve the minutes of recent board meetings listed below, as submitted and recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:
Attached are the minutes from the December 16, 2025, Board Workshop and Regular Board Meeting, and the January 13, 2026 Special Board Meeting. These minutes will become official upon approval.

Policy Reference: Legal and Local Board Policy BE

Submitted and Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Conroe Independent School District
Board of Trustees Regular Board Meeting
December 16, 2025

OPENING

A Board Workshop and Regular Meeting of the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, December 16, 2025, in the Ballroom of the Walter P. Jett Continuing Education Center located at 19043 David Memorial Drive, Shenandoah, TX 77385. Superintendent Dr. David Vinson and a quorum of the Board of Trustees attended the meeting: Misty Odenweller, Nicole May, Lindsay Dawson, Melissa Dungan, Melissa Semmler, and Marianne Horton. Board President Misty Odenweller called the meeting to order at 5:04 p.m. Trustee Dungan led the invocation and the pledges.

The Open Session recessed at 5:05 p.m.

BOARD WORKSHOP/CLOSED SESSION

Texas Government Code §551.074

A Board Workshop on Superintendent Goal Planning was held in Closed Session.

The Board Workshop ended, and the Open Session reconvened at 6:22 p.m.

SPECIAL RECOGNITION

The Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees Recognized:

A. National Merit Scholarship Semifinalists

A total of 40 students received recognition as the 2025-2026 Conroe ISD National Merit Scholarship Semifinalists by the Board of Trustees for their advancement in the National Merit Scholarship Program.

B. Name Principal of Oak Ridge High School

Nina Norman, was named the Principal of Oak Ridge High School Senior Campus.

C. Montgomery County Food Bank

Conroe ISD Board of Trustees recognized the generous donations made to The Care Campaign supporting the Montgomery County Food Bank.

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

The following citizens registered and addressed the Board of Trustees:

Bea Gasca	Robin Deferrai	Laura Landsbaum
Charles Meyer	Evan Berlin	Jeff Zedlar
Prosperity Jones	Renee Jones	

CONSENT AGENDA

Motion #7300

Melissa Dungan, seconded by Lindsay Dawson, moved: That the Board of Trustees approve the following items on the consent agenda as presented:

- Consider and Approve Minutes
- Consider and Approve Amendment to the Budget
- Receive Human Resources Department Report and Consider and Approve Employment
- Receive Monthly Financial Statements & Investment Reports
- Consider and Approve Texas Teacher Evaluation and Support System (T-TESS) Appraisers
- Grangerland Targeted Improvement Plan (TIP)
- Consider Authorizing the District to enter into an Interlocal Agreement with the Equalis Group

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

ADMINISTRATION

A - Discussion and Possible Action on Fowler Intermediate Mascot Options

The Board received information regarding mascot options for Fowler Intermediate as submitted by Dr. Paula Klapesky, Assistant Superintendent of Middle Schools. No action was taken.

B - Discussion on Facility Rental and Fees and Possible Changes to Board Policy GKD (Local)

Information regarding changes to Board Policy GKD (Local) and Facility Rental Fees was presented to the Board of Trustees by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools, and Mr. Chris McCord, Assistant Superintendent of Operations. No action was taken.

BOARD POLICY ACTION ITEMS

A. Discuss and Possibly Adopt Revisions to Board Policy DH (Local)

Motion #7301

Marianne Horton, seconded by Lindsay Dawson, moved: that the Board of Trustees accept the recommended amendment to Board Policy DH (Local) stating Employees shall not possess or use cigarettes, e-cigarettes, or tobacco products, as defined by Health and Safety Code §161.081 or similar product, on District property or while acting within the scope of their employment on or off school property or at a school-related or school sanctioned event or activity on or off school property., and remove the statement, An employee may request an exception.

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

Motion #7302

Nicole May, seconded by Melissa Dungan, moved: that the Board of Trustees accept Board Policy DH (Local) with the amendments as presented.

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

B. Discuss and Possibly Adopt Revisions to Board Policy GKA (Local)

Motion #7303

Melissa Dungan, seconded by Lindsay Dawson, moved: that the Board of Trustees accept the recommended Amendment to Board Policy GKA (Local) stating The District prohibits the possession or use of cigarettes, e-cigarettes, or tobacco products, as defined by Health and Safety Code §161.081 or similar product, on District property or on or off school property at a school-related or school sanctioned event or activity.

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

Motion #7304

A motion was taken that the Board of Trustees accept Board Policy GKA (Local) with the amendment as presented.

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

The Open Session recessed at 7:43 p.m.

CLOSED SESSION

A. Texas Government Code Sections: §551.071

1. Litigation Update
2. Montgomery ISD Land Annexation
3. Discussion with Counsel Regarding Conroe ISD Education Foundation
4. Discussion Regarding Legal Services Contract with Leasor Crass, P.C.
5. Texans for Education Excellence Litigation Update
6. School Board Member Vacancy Legal Process

C. Texas Government Code Sections §551.074 and §551.0821

1. Conduct Level III Grievance Hearing Regarding Access to District Facilities

C. Texas Government Code Section §551.089

1. Receive Information Regarding District Vulnerability Assessment (DVA)

The Open Session reconvened at 10:29 p.m.

ACTION ON CLOSED SESSION ITEM

A. Consideration and Possible Action on Level III Grievance Regarding Access to District Facilities

Motion #7305
Melissa Dungan, seconded by Melissa Semmler, moved: that the Board uphold the Level II determination of the district and deny the grievance.

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

B. Discussion and Possible Adoption of Leasor Crass P.C. Legal Contract

Motion #7306
Marianne Horton, seconded by Melissa Semmler, moved: that pursuant to School Board Policy BDD, the Board retain Leasor Crass, P.C., as legal counsel for the District.

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

C. Discussion and Possible Action on Montgomery ISD Land Annexation

No action taken

D. **Discussion and Possible Action on School Board Member Vacancy**

Motion #7307
Lindsay Dawson, seconded by Melissa Dungan, moved: that the Board initiate the process to appoint a school board member to fill the vacancy in Position 1, in accordance with Board policy and applicable law.

Carried unanimously by a vote of 6-0.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: Yay
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: Yay
Misty Odenweller: Yay

TAKE REQUESTS FROM TRUSTEES REGARDING FUTURE BOARD AGENDA ITEMS

None taken

ADJOURN

President Odenweller adjourned the meeting at 10:35 p.m

Approved: January 20, 2025, by:

President, Board of Trustees	Secretary, Board of Trustees

Conroe Independent School District
Board of Trustees Special Board Meeting
January 13, 2026

OPENING

A Special Meeting of the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, January 14, 2026, in the Board Room of the Deane L. Sadler Administration Building located at 3205 W. Davis, Conroe, TX 77304. Superintendent Dr. David Vinson and a quorum of the Board of Trustees attended the meeting: Misty Odenweller, Nicole May, Lindsay Dawson, Melissa Dungan, Melissa Semmler, and Marianne Horton. Board President Misty Odenweller called the meeting to order at 5:04 p.m. Trustee May led the invocation. President Odenweller led the pledges.

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

No public comment was provided

CLOSED SESSION

The Board went into closed session at 5:05 p.m. and reconvened in open session at 8:26 p.m.

ACTION ON CLOSED SESSION ITEMS

Nicole May, seconded by Lindsay Dawson, moved: That the Board of Trustees appoint Agueda "Aggie" Gambino to the Position 1 Vacancy of the Trustee Board for Conroe ISD.

Carried by a vote of 4-2.
Nicole May: Yay
Lindsay Dawson: Yay
Melissa Semmler: No
Melissa Dungan: Yay
Marianne Horton: No
Misty Odenweller: Yay

ADJOURN

President Odenweller adjourned the meeting at 8:37 p.m.

Approved: January 20, 2026, by:

President, Board of Trustees

Secretary, Board of Trustees

Consider and Approve Amendment to the Budget

Recommendation: That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approve an amendment to the 2025-2026 Official Budget, as reflected in the summary below and detailed in the following pages, as submitted by Karen Garza, Chief Financial Officer, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

Revenues:	*Current Budget*	*Amendment*	*Amended Budget*
General Fund	$ 762,582,462.54	$ -	$ 762,582,462.54
Total Revenue Increase, General Funds	762,582,462.54	-	762,582,462.54
All Other Funds			
Read to Succeed License Plate Program	43.73	34.38	78.11
Total Revenue Increase, All Funds	$ 762,582,506.27	$ 34.38	$ 762,582,540.65
Appropriations:			
General Fund	$ 767,431,863.83	$ -	$ 767,431,863.83
Total Appropriation Increase, General Funds	767,431,863.83	-	767,431,863.83
All Other Funds			
Read to Succeed License Plate Program	5,756.51	34.38	5,790.89
Child Nutrition Fund - McCullough Kitchen Equipn	40,024,439.30	1,685,000.00	41,709,439.30
Total Appropriation Increase, All Funds	$ 807,462,059.64	$ 1,685,034.38	$ 809,147,094.02

Increases requested for All Other Funds account for new or revised state, federal and local grant allocations and the debt service fund.

Policy Reference: Legal and Local Board Policy CE

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Karen Garza
Chief Financial Officer

Budget Amendment Executive Summary

The budget amendment for the month of January includes both budget amendments and budget transfers.

Budget Amendment

The budget amendment for the month of January totals $34.38 in revenues and $1,685,034.38 in appropriations. The budget amendment is broken down into two categories, 1) General Fund (the district's operating fund), and 2) All Other Funds.

1) There is not a budget amendment in the General Fund for the month of January.

2) The budget amendment in All Other Funds of $1,685,034.38 includes amounts for new or revised state, federal and local grant allocations. Revised funding may be due to federal reallocations, roll forward and maximum entitlements. The roll forward is the unspent portion of the previous year's federal allocation. The maximum entitlement is the final distribution of total unallocated funding by the federal government.

The budget amendment includes an increase of $1,685,000 to the Child Nutrition Fund to fund the McCullough kitchen equipment during the summer 2026 cafeteria renovation. Lastly, the budget amendment includes an increase to the Read to Succeed License Plate Program fund in the amount of $34.38 for Deretchin Elementary School. The increase is money awarded to campus libraries from the State, based on special license plate purchases.

Budget Transfers

Budget transfers consist of funds transferred within the same fund but changing functions. These transfers are found within the General Fund and All Other Funds. The total amount of all transfers is $238,734.90. Approximately 75% or $179,260.11 of the transfers is found in the general fund. The remaining $59,474.79 is located within the District's grant funds.

Policy Reference: Legal and Local Board Policy CE

MAJOR OBJECT DESCRIPTION		MAJOR OBJECT CODE	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS	PROPOSED AMENDED BUDGET
NONE	00				
OTHER USES		8900	.00	.00	.00
			.00	.00	.00
INSTRUCTION	11				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	469,753,672.25	18,100.00	469,771,772.25
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	3,070,658.81	.00	3,070,658.81
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	37,141,230.61	-212,810.06	36,928,420.55
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	1,562,289.47	.00	1,562,289.47
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	317,241.65	.00	317,241.65
			511,845,092.79	-194,710.06	511,650,382.73
MEDIA SERVICES	12				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	6,974,878.44	.00	6,974,878.44
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	55,882.45	.00	55,882.45
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	757,641.25	34.38	757,675.63
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	33,567.00	.00	33,567.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	1,554.19	.00	1,554.19
			7,823,523.33	34.38	7,823,557.71
CURR & INST STAFF DEV	13				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	22,848,939.09	-250.00	22,848,689.09
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	254,895.26	-5,000.00	249,895.26
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	913,562.10	-1,100.00	912,462.10
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	251,888.97	12,030.00	263,918.97
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	.00	.00	.00
			24,269,285.42	5,680.00	24,274,965.42
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMIN	21				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	8,855,433.77	.00	8,855,433.77

MAJOR OBJECT DESCRIPTION		MAJOR OBJECT CODE	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS	PROPOSED AMENDED BUDGET
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMIN	21				
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	237,306.00	-12,000.00	225,306.00
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	775,244.86	.00	775,244.86
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	344,957.50	100.00	345,057.50
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	.00	.00	.00
			10,212,942.13	-11,900.00	10,201,042.13
SCHL ADMINISTRATION	23				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	46,271,257.00	.00	46,271,257.00
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	35,337.30	.00	35,337.30
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	315,592.02	.00	315,592.02
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	143,078.43	869.79	143,948.22
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	75.00	.00	75.00
			46,765,339.75	869.79	46,766,209.54
GUIDANCE & COUNSELING	31				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	35,062,727.98	46,975.00	35,109,702.98
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	782,316.93	.00	782,316.93
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	1,303,864.12	.00	1,303,864.12
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	127,483.74	.00	127,483.74
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	.00	.00	.00
			37,276,392.77	46,975.00	37,323,367.77
SOCIAL WORK	32				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	1,545,845.40	.00	1,545,845.40
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	480,596.00	.00	480,596.00
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	63,210.14	.00	63,210.14
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	27,841.39	.00	27,841.39
			2,117,492.93	.00	2,117,492.93

MAJOR OBJECT DESCRIPTION		MAJOR OBJECT CODE	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS	PROPOSED AMENDED BUDGET
HEALTH	33				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	9,556,039.31	.00	9,556,039.31
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	330,039.29	.00	330,039.29
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	204,550.48	135.27	204,685.75
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	11,881.00	.00	11,881.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	.00	.00	.00
			10,102,510.08	135.27	10,102,645.35
STUDENT TRANS	34				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	28,515,388.00	.00	28,515,388.00
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	979,897.49	.00	979,897.49
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	4,956,957.80	.00	4,956,957.80
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	1,128,161.79	.00	1,128,161.79
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	1,272,591.50	.00	1,272,591.50
			36,852,996.58	.00	36,852,996.58
CHILD NUTRITION	35				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	10,430,000.00	.00	10,430,000.00
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	1,237,514.64	.00	1,237,514.64
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	24,640,061.94	.00	24,640,061.94
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	41,364.42	.00	41,364.42
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	1,266,498.30	.00	1,266,498.30
			37,615,439.30	.00	37,615,439.30
COCURR ACTIVITIES	36				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	8,603,229.21	.00	8,603,229.21
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	1,147,091.83	.00	1,147,091.83
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	1,898,242.07	.00	1,898,242.07
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	4,261,010.91	32,500.00	4,293,510.91

MAJOR OBJECT DESCRIPTION		MAJOR OBJECT CODE	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS	PROPOSED AMENDED BUDGET
COCURR ACTIVITIES	36				
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	14,274.36	.00	14,274.36
			15,923,848.38	32,500.00	15,956,348.38
GENERAL ADMIN	41				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	9,240,406.40	.00	9,240,406.40
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	2,074,432.10	.00	2,074,432.10
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	613,166.32	121,550.00	734,716.32
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	1,189,407.86	-100.00	1,189,307.86
DEBT SERVICE		6500	.00	.00	.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	60,142.00	.00	60,142.00
			13,177,554.68	121,450.00	13,299,004.68
MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	51				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	40,848,117.89	.00	40,848,117.89
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	31,788,607.83	-5,074.84	31,783,532.99
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	9,050,934.20	.00	9,050,934.20
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	5,101,815.61	.00	5,101,815.61
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	3,353,211.25	1,685,000.00	5,038,211.25
			90,142,686.78	1,679,925.16	91,822,611.94
SECURITY	52				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	11,026,986.00	.00	11,026,986.00
CONTRACTED SERVICES		6200	301,714.46	.00	301,714.46
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS		6300	697,705.14	.00	697,705.14
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND		6400	53,114.63	.00	53,114.63
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6600	178,113.50	.00	178,113.50
			12,257,633.73	.00	12,257,633.73
TECHNOLOGY	53				
TOTAL PAYROLL		6100	5,631,067.00	.00	5,631,067.00

MAJOR OBJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR OBJECT CODE	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS	PROPOSED AMENDED BUDGET
TECHNOLOGY	53			
CONTRACTED SERVICES	6200	3,435,028.50	4,074.84	3,439,103.34
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	6300	2,186,968.23	.00	2,186,968.23
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND	6400	43,500.00	.00	43,500.00
DEBT SERVICE	6500	.00	.00	.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	6600	96,885.00	.00	96,885.00
		11,393,448.73	4,074.84	11,397,523.57
COMMUNITY SERVICES	61			
TOTAL PAYROLL	6100	644,313.21	.00	644,313.21
CONTRACTED SERVICES	6200	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	6300	150,339.70	.00	150,339.70
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND	6400	39,164.38	.00	39,164.38
		845,817.29	.00	845,817.29
DEBT SERVICES	71			
DEBT SERVICE	6500	180,429,481.97	.00	180,429,481.97
		180,429,481.97	.00	180,429,481.97
FACILITIES ACQ	81			
CONTRACTED SERVICES	6200	3,018,924.88	.00	3,018,924.88
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	6300	26,871,454.66	.00	26,871,454.66
OTHER OPERATING EXPEND	6400	.00	.00	.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	6600	553,708,084.27	.00	553,708,084.27
		583,598,463.81	.00	583,598,463.81
OTHER INTERGOVERNMENTAL	99			
CONTRACTED SERVICES	6200	5,617,658.00	.00	5,617,658.00
		5,617,658.00	.00	5,617,658.00
DO NOT USE	ZZ			
CAPITAL OUTLAY	6600	.00	.00	.00
		.00	.00	.00

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPOSED EXPENDITURE BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT

MAJOR OBJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR OBJECT CODE	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS	PROPOSED AMENDED BUDGET
TOTAL EXPENSES		1,638,267,608.45	1,685,034.38	1,639,952,642.83

SELECTION CRITERIA: ALL

MAJOR OBJECT	BUDGET CODE TITLE	AMENDMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION	CONTROL NUMBER	TRANSFER NUMBER	ST
FUNCTION 12						
6300	4293122807411000-6399 MEDIA SRVCS - LIBRARY GENERAL SUPPLIES	34.38	AMEND - READ TO SUCCEED L	A1		H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	34.38				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	34.38				
FUNCTION 51						
6600	2406510005399000-6625 MAINT & OPER - GENERAL BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	1,685,000.00	AMEND - MCC KITCHEN EQUIP	A2		H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	1,685,000.00				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	1,685,000.00				
	GRAND TOTAL	1,685,034.38				

SELECTION CRITERIA: ALL

MAJOR OBJECT	BUDGET CODE TITLE	AMENDMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION	CONTROL NUMBER	TRANSFER NUMBER	ST
FUNCTION 11						
6100	1996110087699000-6112 INSTR - GEN SUBSTITUTES FOR TEACHERS	12,000.00	TSF - SUBS FOR TEACHER T	JAN 26	T 5-2	H
	2556116687424000-6112 INSTR - SOC STUDIES SUBSTITUTES FOR TEACHERS	5,000.00	TSF - SOC STDS SUBS	JAN 26	T 5-7	H
	2556116687424000-6112 INSTR - SOC STUDIES SUBSTITUTES FOR TEACHERS	1,100.00	TSF - SOC STDS SUBS	JAN 26	T 5-7	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	18,100.00				
6300	1996110011911000-6399 INSTR - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	-6,500.00	TSF - STF DEV TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-6	H
	1996110013811000-6399 INSTR - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,200.00	TSF - INSTRUCTIONAL SUPP	JAN 26	T 5-11	H
	1996110099811000-6399 INSTR - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	-121,550.00	TSF - DIST STAFFING STUD	JAN 26	T 5-12	H
	1996110099811000-6399 INSTR - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	-335.27	TSF - WO 42758 CLINIC CA	JAN 26	T 5-9	H
	1996113101611000-6399 INSTR - BAND GENERAL SUPPLIES	-7,500.00	TSF - BAND TRAVEL EXPENS	JAN 26	T 5-1	H
	19961189874220PI-6399 INSTR - VOCATIONAL COORD GENERAL SUPPLIES	-25,000.00	TSF - CTE SPRING TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-5	H
	2116110011930000-6399 INSTR - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	-5,530.00	TSF - STF DEV TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-6	H
	2116110011930000-6399 INSTR - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	-619.79	TSF - STF DEV TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-6	H
	2256112287733000-6399 INSTR - SPEC ED GENERAL SUPPLIES	-46,975.00	TSF - PAYROLL FUND SOURC	JAN 26	T 5-3	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	-212,810.06				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	-194,710.06				
FUNCTION 13						
6100	2116130010630000-6118 INSTR STF DEV - GEN EXTRA-DUTY PAY	-250.00	TSF - STF DEV ADMIN	JAN 26	T 5-8	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	-250.00				
6200	2556136687424000-6299 INSTR STF DEV - SOC STUDI MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES	-5,000.00	TSF - SOC STDS SUBS	JAN 26	T 5-7	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	-5,000.00				
6300	2556136687424000-6317 INSTR STF DEV - SOC STUDI COMPUTER/AV SUPPLIES	-1,100.00	TSF - SOC STDS SUBS	JAN 26	T 5-7	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	-1,100.00				
6400	1996130011911000-6411 INSTR STF DEV - GEN TRAVEL - EMPLOYEE ONLY	6,500.00	TSF - STF DEV TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-6	H
	2116130011930000-6411 INSTR STF DEV - GEN TRAVEL - EMPLOYEE ONLY	5,530.00	TSF - STF DEV TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-6	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	12,030.00				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	5,680.00				

SELECTION CRITERIA: ALL

MAJOR OBJECT	BUDGET CODE TITLE	AMENDMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION	CONTROL NUMBER	TRANSFER NUMBER	ST
FUNCTION 21						
6200	1996210087499000-6299 INSTR ADMIN - GEN MISC CONTRACTED SERVICES	-12,000.00	TSF - SUBS FOR TEACHER T	JAN 26	T 5-2	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	-12,000.00				
6400	1996210088699000-6499 INSTR ADMIN - GEN OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	100.00	TSF - MATH INST SHOWCASE	JAN 26	T 5-10	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	100.00				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	-11,900.00				
FUNCTION 23						
6400	2116230010630000-6411 SCHL ADMIN - GEN TRAVEL - EMPLOYEE ONLY	250.00	TSF - STF DEV ADMIN	JAN 26	T 5-8	H
	2116230011930000-6411 SCHL ADMIN - GEN TRAVEL - EMPLOYEE ONLY	619.79	TSF - STF DEV TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-6	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	869.79				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	869.79				
FUNCTION 31						
6100	2256312287723000-6119 GUID/COUNSELING - SPEC ED TEACHERS & OTHER PROF.	46,975.00	TSF - PAYROLL FUND SOURC	JAN 26	T 5-3	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	46,975.00				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	46,975.00				
FUNCTION 33						
6300	1996330013899000-6399 HEALTH - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	-1,200.00	TSF - INSTRUCTIONAL SUPP	JAN 26	T 5-11	H
	1996330099899000-6399 HEALTH - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,335.27	TSF - WO 42758 CLINIC CA	JAN 26	T 5-9	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	135.27				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	135.27				
FUNCTION 36						
6400	1996363101699000-6412 COCURR - BAND TRAVEL STUDENT ONLY	7,500.00	TSF - BAND TRAVEL EXPENS	JAN 26	T 5-1	H
	19963689874220PI-6412 COCURR - VOC COORD TRAVEL STUDENT ONLY	25,000.00	TSF - CTE SPRING TRAVEL	JAN 26	T 5-5	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	32,500.00				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	32,500.00				

SELECTION CRITERIA: ALL

MAJOR OBJECT	BUDGET CODE TITLE	AMENDMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION	CONTROL NUMBER	TRANSFER NUMBER	ST
FUNCTION 41						
6300	1996410099899000-6399 GEN ADMIN - GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	121,550.00	TSF - DIST STAFFING STUD	JAN 26	T 5-12	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	121,550.00				
6400	199641T287999000-6499 GEN ADMIN - TEXTBOOKS OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	-100.00	TSF - MATH INST SHOWCASE	JAN 26	T 5-10	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	-100.00				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	121,450.00				
FUNCTION 51						
6200	1996510099899000-6246 MAINT/OPER - GEN BUILDING/GROUNDS REPAIR	-1,000.00	TSF - WO 42758 CLINIC CA	JAN 26	T 5-9	H
	19965189874220PI-6246 MAINT & OPER - VOC COORD BUILDING/GROUNDS REPAIR	-4,074.84	TSF - WO 559-005 CTE	JAN 26	T 5-4	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	-5,074.84				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	-5,074.84				
FUNCTION 53						
6200	199653007319900H-6248 TECHNOLOGY - GEN COMP/AV REPAIR	4,074.84	TSF - WO 559-005 CTE	JAN 26	T 5-4	H
	MAJOR OBJECT TOTAL	4,074.84				
	FUNCTION TOTAL	4,074.84				
	GRAND TOTAL	.00				

Receive Human Resources Department Report and Consider Employment of Professional Personnel
January 20, 2026

Recommendation:
That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approves the Human Resources report as submitted by Paula Green, Executive Director of Human Resources, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools:

Explanation:
As follows, you will find personnel resignations, retirements, employment of professional personnel, and employment of substitute teachers:

Personnel Resignations (*Information Only*)

Armstrong Elementary School
Helen Weigand, Special Education-Life Skills

Bartlett Elementary School
Dean Legendre, Student Success Manager

Bozman Intermediate School
Anjali Mishra, Math

Cox Intermediate School
Elizabeth Gonzalez Zurita, Math

Eissler Elementary School
Shannon Ebarb, Educational Diagnostician

Grand Oaks High School
Charlene Ingle, Art

Grangerland Intermediate School
Taylor Humphrey, Language Arts/Social Studies

Lamar Elementary School
Valerie Gallagher, Physical Education

Oak Ridge High School
Jennifer Bradberry, Assistant Band Director
Jeffery Dean, Math

Reaves Elementary School
Kelly Eakins, Speech Language Pathologist

Rice Elementary School
Kailey McFadden, First Grade
Kristen Magreehan, Third Grade
Michelle McLaren, Nurse

Stockton Junior High School
Amad Murray, Social Studies

Teaching and Learning Department
Nicole Thibault, Coordinator Secondary Language Arts

Transportation Department
Perry Russell, Assistant Director of Transportation

York Junior High School
Lena Moran, Physical Education

Personnel Retirements (*Information Only*)

Child Nutrition Department
Robyn Hughes, Director of Child Nutrition

Grangerland Intermediate School
Rose Boyer, Art

Special Education Department
Linda Metcalf, Registered Occupational Therapist

Teaching and Learning Department
Maria Tapia, High School Completion Specialist

Employment of Professional Personnel

Austin Elementary School
Nydia Velazquez Ramirez, Bilingual Fourth Grade

Caney Creek High School
Peggy Lyons, Special Education
Jenna Rutherfurd, Special Education

Campbell Elementary School
Jasmine Benjamin, Special Education-Life Skills

Conroe High School
Sofia Pintabona, Social Studies

Conroe High School – Ninth Grade Campus
Kevon Little, Biology

Creighton Elementary School
Shelly Ziegler, Special Education

Deretchin Elementary School
Taylor Territo-Shukri, Science/Social Studies

Finance Department
Angela Wilkinson, Assistant Coordinator of Payroll

Ford Elementary School
Maddison Purcell, Special Education

Galatas Elementary School
Michelle Brockhoeft, Special Education-Life Skills
Ashley Pool, Nurse

Grand Oaks High School
Christopher Burick-Clausen, English

Grangerland Intermediate School
Anisten Sellers, Language Arts/Social Studies

Hailey Elementary School
Jessica Scott, First Grade

Houser Elementary School
Makenna Hamm, Pre-Kindergarten

Kaufman Elementary School
Ryan Harris, Special Education-SDC
Lisa Luck, Special Education-SDC

Oak Ridge High School – Ninth Grade Campus
Alaina Thompson, Associate Principal
Gary Trombley, Assistant Principal

Rice Elementary School
Arwyn Cullen, Campus Instructional Behavior Coach
Jose Flores, First Grade
Chassity Lane, Nurse
Kimberly McFarden, Special Education

Special Education Department
Shaelyn Snellman, Speech Language Pathologist Assistant

Stockton Junior High School
Jatarvis VanDyke, Special Education

The Woodlands College Park High School
Claudia Barroeta Gonzalez, Spanish

Tough Elementary School
Kayla Crowder, Third Grade

Vogel Intermediate School
Sondos Gharib Abdelhady, Special Education
Christina Urbano, Counselor

York Junior High School
Richard Spencer, Math

Employment of Substitute Teachers (*Information Only)*

Angela Baker
Simone Bean
Paulina Berner Paredes
Emily Blaha
Carolyn Brown
Danielle Buffa
Alicia Buro
Rehan Butt
Veronica Claver
Nicole Conn
Guillermo Cortes Garcia
Vincent Cue
Rosalia Gonzalez
Arianna Graham
Sidney Gray
Valery Hanna
Pamela Hartwell
Cady Hearn
Alexis Horelica
Madelyn Jackson
Jodie Janacek
Erin Jannes
Ariole Jones
Caitlin Jones
Dhanalakshmi Kariyamangalam Gopi
Patsawan Laskodi
Kate Lauritzen
Allison Loring
Jason McCord
Juan Moreno
Taylor Moseley
Audriane Moss
Lester Navisky
Ogoussi Odah
Efrain Ortiz
Susan Page
Cassandra Painter
Hailey Patterson
Courtney Pelletier
Ximena Pimentel Amacendes
Matthew Poche
Pamela Richardson
Yanitzia Rincon
Laura Rodriguez
Rebecca Romero
Yoshekia Roy
Lynylyn San Miguel
Kristina Sanders
Cheryl Sanson
Julianna Severa

Zainab Shonubi	Allison Urvan
Cindy Smith	Jaqueline Vences
Rheagan Smith	Cameron Ware
Brittany Stiborik	Olivia Watkins
Jacqueline Stone	Tawanna Whalum
Joanne Tessem	Ashlie Yarborough
Samantha Tworek	Bernard Zufall

Board Acceptance is requested:

Recommended by:	Submitted by:
Dr. David Vinson Superintendent of Schools	Paula Green Executive Director of Human Resources

Receive Financial Reports

Recommendation:
That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees receive the Monthly Financial Statements and Investment Reports as presented by Karen Garza, Chief Financial Officer, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:
To promote transparency and accountability, the administration submits monthly financial statements and investment reports to the Board of Trustees. The major funds presented in the financial statements include the General Fund, Debt Service Fund & Child Nutrition Fund.

Policy Reference: Legal and Local Board Policy CFA

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Karen Garza
Chief Financial Officer

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GENERAL FUND, DEBT SERVICE, CHILD NUTRITION, AND SELF FUNDED
FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Child Nutrition Fund	Self Funded Insurance
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	$ 187,389,625	$ 115,415,471	$ 11,980,840	$ 1,333,436
Property Taxes	224,370,387	93,094,113	-	-
Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes	(2,009,597)	(434,635)	-	-
Due From Other Governments	-	7,310	1,977,936	-
Accrued Interest	3,934	-	-	-
Due From Other Funds	-	-	-	-
Sundry Receivables	1,217,252		377	-
Inventories, at Cost	5,230,137	-	1,231,863	-
Total Assets	$ 416,201,738	$ 208,082,259	$ 15,191,016	$ 1,333,436
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	$ 533,225	$ -	$ -	$ 3,666,094
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	9,773,477	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-
Deferred Revenue	221,388,331	92,042,857	981,322	-
Total Liabilities	231,695,033	92,042,857	981,322	3,666,094
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable:				
Inventory	5,230,137	-	1,231,863	-
Restricted for:				
Food Service Operations	-	-	12,977,831	-
Debt Service	-	116,039,402	-	-
Committed:	-	-	-	(2,332,658)
Assigned:	13,125,731	-	-	-
Unassigned:	166,150,837	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances	184,506,705	116,039,402	14,209,694	(2,332,658)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$ 416,201,738	$ 208,082,259	$ 15,191,016	$ 1,333,436

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GENERAL FUND, DEBT SERVICE, CHILD NUTRITION, AND SELF FUNDED
FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Child Nutrition Fund
REVENUES			
Local and Intermediate Sources	$ 33,817,355	$ 68,630,254	$ 4,094,562
State Program Revenues	189,599,042	25,492,310	117,875
Federal Program Revenues	1,028,344	-	9,152,281
Total Revenues	224,444,741	94,122,564	13,364,718
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction	119,927,070	-	-
Instructional Resources & Media Service	1,972,300	-	-
Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development	4,834,716	-	-
Instructional Administration	2,512,893	-	-
School Administration	12,529,691	-	-
Guidance and Counseling	7,667,330	-	-
Social Work Services	304,116	-	-
Health Services	2,495,595	-	-
Student (Pupil) Transportation	11,312,315	-	-
Food Services	-	-	10,133,679
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	4,494,314	-	-
General Administration	3,706,438	-	-
Plant Maintenance and Operations	22,458,372	-	3,089
Security and Monitoring Services	3,152,180	-	-
Data Processing Services	4,237,554	-	-
Community Services	19,835	-	-
Debt Service	-	10,800	-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	-
Other Intergovernmental Charges	2,357,210	-	-
Total Expenditures	203,981,929	10,800	10,136,768
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	20,462,812	94,111,764	3,227,950
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Refunding Bonds Issued	-	-	-
Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds	-	-	-
Other (Uses), Sources	-	-	-
Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	20,462,812	94,111,764	3,227,950
Fund Balance - Beginning	164,043,893	21,927,638	10,981,744
Fund Balance - Ending	$ 184,506,705	$ 116,039,402	$ 14,209,694

	Self Funded Insurance
$	19,317,392
	-
	-
	19,317,392
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	22,311,612
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	22,311,612
	(2,994,220)
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	(2,994,220)
	661,562
$	(2,332,658)

Conroe Independent School District
General Fund
Combined Statement of Revenues and Expenditures (Includes Encumbrances)
Budget and Actual
For the Month Ended December 31, 2025

REVENUES	CONTROL GROUP	TITLE	BUDGET	ACTUAL	AVAILABLE	YTD/ BUD	3 YR TREND YTD/BUD	VARIANCE
	5700	LOCAL REVENUE	$ 388,358,040	$ 33,817,356	$ 354,540,684	8.71%	17.26%	-8.55%
	5800	STATE REVENUE	374,224,423	189,599,042	184,625,381	50.66%	45.54%	5.12%
	5900	FEDERAL REVENUE	-	1,028,344	(1,028,344)	0.00%	2.94%	-2.94%
		Total Operating Revenues	**762,582,463**	**224,444,741**	**538,137,721**	**29.43%**	**28.70%**	**0.73%**

EXPENDITURES

FUNCTION	CONTROL GROUP	TITLE	BUDGET	YTD EXP/ENC	AVAILABLE	YTD/ BUD	3 YR TREND YTD/BUD	VARIANCE
11	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	462,776,574.52	116,304,087.89	346,472,486.63	25.13%	25.74%	-0.61%
11	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,471,963.70	1,122,912.63	349,051.07	76.29%	63.10%	13.19%
11	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	11,165,848.83	3,313,182.05	7,852,666.78	29.67%	26.10%	3.57%
11	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	1,018,203.61	510,689.39	507,514.22	50.16%	54.23%	-4.07%
11	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	249,734.09	238,469.90	11,264.19	95.49%	82.35%	13.14%
			476,682,324.75	**121,489,341.86**	**355,192,982.89**	**25.49%**	**25.98%**	**-0.49%**
12	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	6,974,878.44	1,732,297.55	5,242,580.89	24.84%	25.39%	75.92%
12	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	55,857.76	9,010.75	46,847.01	16.13%	24.27%	36.78%
12	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	752,634.78	277,864.23	474,770.55	36.92%	46.20%	91.80%
12	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	33,567.00	26,012.76	7,554.24	77.50%	41.81%	86.38%
12	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,554.19	-	1,554.19	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
			7,818,492.17	**2,045,185.29**	**5,773,306.88**	**26.16%**	**27.72%**	**-1.56%**
13	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	17,906,644.07	4,808,085.14	13,098,558.93	26.85%	24.65%	2.20%
13	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	62,281.41	13,490.00	48,791.41	21.66%	59.23%	-37.57%
13	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	64,757.97	3,656.16	61,101.81	5.65%	44.09%	-38.44%
13	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	121,286.39	29,986.98	91,299.41	24.72%	17.60%	7.12%
			18,154,969.84	**4,855,218.28**	**13,299,751.56**	**26.74%**	**24.99%**	**1.75%**
21	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	8,184,428.00	2,296,770.20	5,887,657.80	28.06%	29.11%	-1.05%
21	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	133,106.00	23,825.92	109,280.08	17.90%	22.71%	-4.81%
21	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	764,744.86	145,162.80	619,582.06	18.98%	20.93%	-1.95%
21	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	292,702.76	84,845.11	207,857.65	28.99%	30.92%	-1.93%
			9,374,981.62	**2,550,604.03**	**6,824,377.59**	**27.21%**	**28.12%**	**-0.91%**
23	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	46,271,257.00	12,390,900.71	33,880,356.29	26.78%	26.87%	-0.09%
23	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	35,337.30	32,395.13	2,942.17	91.67%	89.32%	2.35%
23	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	315,297.02	96,898.00	218,399.02	30.73%	22.79%	7.94%
23	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	105,146.43	40,220.28	64,926.15	38.25%	43.52%	-5.27%
23	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	75.00	-	75.00	0.00%	33.16%	-33.16%
			46,727,112.75	**12,560,414.12**	**34,166,698.63**	**26.88%**	**26.96%**	**-0.08%**
31	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	27,120,801.00	7,377,434.50	19,743,366.50	27.20%	27.15%	0.05%
31	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	170,097.24	72,318.12	97,779.12	42.52%	61.61%	-19.09%
31	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	1,180,141.56	429,039.82	751,101.74	36.35%	44.54%	-8.19%
31	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	71,209.39	22,527.71	48,681.68	31.64%	21.62%	10.02%
			28,542,249.19	**7,901,320.15**	**20,640,929.04**	**27.68%**	**27.96%**	**-0.28%**
32	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	1,183,251.00	300,975.37	882,275.63	25.44%	26.45%	-1.01%
32	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	450,000.00	424,000.00	26,000.00	94.22%	66.67%	27.55%
32	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	10,680.06	1,758.83	8,921.23	16.47%	-17.63%	34.10%
32	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	7,000.00	1,807.96	5,192.04	25.83%	26.19%	-0.36%
			1,650,931.06	**728,542.16**	**922,388.90**	**44.13%**	**34.45%**	**9.68%**
33	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	9,535,079.40	2,450,436.90	7,084,642.50	25.70%	19.49%	6.21%
33	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	127,136.81	10,110.07	117,026.74	7.95%	72.34%	-64.39%
33	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	204,850.48	47,642.37	157,208.11	23.26%	32.24%	-8.98%
33	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	11,581.00	10,427.96	1,153.04	90.04%	61.15%	28.89%
			9,878,647.69	**2,518,617.30**	**7,360,030.39**	**25.50%**	**20.67%**	**4.83%**
34	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	28,515,388.00	8,672,145.90	19,843,242.10	30.41%	30.01%	0.40%
34	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	978,701.31	715,241.79	263,459.52	73.08%	70.17%	2.91%
34	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	4,956,552.24	2,088,096.89	2,868,455.35	42.13%	54.30%	-12.17%
34	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	1,065,161.79	981,950.01	83,211.78	92.19%	88.30%	3.89%
34	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	282,303.00	116,700.00	165,603.00	41.34%	10.57%	30.77%
			35,798,106.34	**12,574,134.59**	**23,223,971.75**	**35.13%**	**36.01%**	**-0.88%**

FUNCTION	CONTROL GROUP	TITLE	BUDGET	YTD EXP/ENC	AVAILABLE	YTD/ BUD	3 YR TREND YTD/BUD	VARIANCE
36	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	8,603,229.21	2,500,983.64	6,102,245.57	29.07%	27.04%	2.03%
36	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,127,091.83	536,834.57	590,257.26	47.63%	50.75%	-3.12%
36	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	1,900,564.07	705,164.59	1,195,399.48	37.10%	44.90%	-7.80%
36	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	4,278,688.91	1,595,100.95	2,683,587.96	37.28%	50.77%	-13.49%
36	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	14,274.36	-	14,274.36	0.00%	87.83%	-87.83%
			15,923,848.38	**5,338,083.75**	**10,585,764.63**	**33.52%**	**35.70%**	**-2.18%**
41	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	9,038,174.74	2,576,223.99	6,461,950.75	28.50%	29.96%	-1.46%
41	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,929,864.04	1,611,605.03	318,259.01	83.51%	74.64%	8.87%
41	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	591,746.38	406,679.10	185,067.28	68.73%	47.17%	21.56%
41	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	1,178,567.32	376,648.97	801,918.35	31.96%	40.46%	-8.50%
41	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	60,142.00	53,387.00	6,755.00	88.77%	33.33%	55.44%
			12,798,494.48	**5,024,544.09**	**7,773,950.39**	**39.26%**	**37.02%**	**2.24%**
51	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	40,848,117.89	9,619,408.94	31,228,708.95	23.55%	24.95%	-1.40%
51	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	24,883,712.13	8,124,036.49	16,759,675.64	32.65%	38.56%	-5.91%
51	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	6,604,977.73	2,348,509.77	4,256,467.96	35.56%	51.96%	-16.40%
51	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	5,101,801.61	4,586,485.65	515,315.96	89.90%	97.51%	-7.61%
51	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	2,743,152.00	1,135,825.90	1,607,326.10	41.41%	47.84%	-6.43%
			80,181,761.36	**25,814,266.75**	**54,367,494.61**	**32.19%**	**36.29%**	**-4.10%**
52	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	11,026,986.00	2,909,701.22	8,117,284.78	26.39%	25.87%	0.52%
52	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	301,714.46	154,762.08	146,952.38	51.29%	63.62%	-12.33%
52	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	583,491.02	316,022.64	267,468.38	54.16%	53.85%	0.31%
52	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	53,114.63	25,145.08	27,969.55	47.34%	58.57%	-11.23%
52	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	178,113.50	177,970.50	143.00	99.92%	99.38%	0.54%
			12,143,419.61	**3,583,601.52**	**8,559,818.09**	**29.51%**	**30.17%**	**-0.66%**
53	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	5,631,067.00	1,654,891.17	3,976,175.83	29.39%	29.27%	0.12%
53	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	3,272,230.53	2,488,160.34	784,070.19	76.04%	57.65%	18.39%
53	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	1,748,132.45	688,486.57	1,059,645.88	39.38%	43.30%	-3.92%
53	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	42,500.00	25,527.37	16,972.63	60.06%	37.76%	22.30%
53	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	96,885.00	96,885.00	-	100.00%	66.52%	33.48%
			10,790,814.98	**4,953,950.45**	**5,836,864.53**	**45.91%**	**43.46%**	**2.45%**
61	6100	TOTAL PAYROLL	60,397.00	16,005.37	44,391.63	26.50%	1726.42%	-1699.92%
61	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	12,000.00	3,450.00	8,550.00	28.75%	12.52%	16.23%
61	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	3,817.52	379.98	3,437.54	9.95%	24.90%	-14.95%
61	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXP	3,625.69	-	3,625.69	0.00%	9.89%	-9.89%
			79,840.21	**19,835.35**	**60,004.86**	**24.84%**	**30.45%**	**-5.61%**
71	6500	DEBT SERVICE	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
			-	**-**	**-**	**#DIV/0!**	**0.00%**	**#DIV/0!**
81	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	3,625.00	-	3,625.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
81	6300	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	4,960.00	-	4,960.00	0.00%	31.71%	-31.71%
81	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY	8,771.70	-	8,771.70	0.00%	51.12%	-51.12%
			17,356.70	**-**	**17,356.70**	**0.00%**	**51.78%**	**-51.78%**
99	6200	CONTRACTED SERVICES	5,617,658.00	5,150,000.00	467,658.00	91.68%	100.00%	-8.32%
			5,617,658.00	**5,150,000.00**	**467,658.00**	**91.68%**	**100.00%**	**-8.32%**
		Total Operating Expenditures	**772,181,009.13**	**217,107,659.69**	**555,073,349.44**	**28.12%**	**28.92%**	**-0.80%**

Self-Funded Health Insurance
Conroe ISD Self-Funded Health Insurance Fund
2025-2026

	September 25	October 25	November 25	December 25	Total 2025-2026	Average 2025-2026
Revenues						
Premiums:						
District	$ 2,787,054	$ 2,807,570	$ 2,803,110	$ 2,804,448	$ 11,202,182	$ 2,800,546
Employee	1,979,756	1,993,476	2,033,322	1,980,643	7,987,197	1,996,799
Interest	1,826	3,398	6,019	10,864	22,107	5,527
Total Revenues	4,768,636	4,804,444	4,842,451	4,795,955	19,211,486	4,802,872
Expenses						
Claims	5,853,673	4,577,685	5,196,916	6,045,753	21,674,027	$ 5,418,507
Pharmacy/Stop Loss Rebate	(729,999)	(767,209)	(742,139)	(738,248)	(2,977,595)	(744,399)
Admin Fees/Stop Loss Prem	899,029	832,521	871,859	962,315	3,565,724	891,431
Total Expenses	6,022,703	4,642,997	5,326,636	6,269,820	22,262,156	5,565,539
Revenues Over (Under) Expenses	$ (1,254,067)	$ 161,447	$ (484,185)	$ (1,473,865)	$ (3,050,670)	$ (762,668)

Status of 2023 Bond Referendum

As of 12/31/25

Project Description	Original Bond Budget	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Funds Expended & Encumbered	Funds Needed to Complete (Estimated)	Expected Completion	% Complete
Timber Mill HS- Conroe	$ 384,230,000		$ 384,230,000	$ 156,884,596	$ 227,345,404	Aug-27	49%
Grand Oaks JHS & Grand Oaks 9th	165,540,000		165,540,000	147,865,426	17,674,574	Aug-27	67%
Caney Creek 9th Campus	138,100,000	3,000,000	141,100,000	57,589,960	80,510,040	Aug-27	40%
Cartwright JHS	138,100,000		138,100,000	57,916,488	80,183,512	Aug-27	47%
Eissler Elementary	59,000,000	(3,000,000)	56,000,000	53,252,568	1,000,000	Aug-25	99%
Campbell Elementary	59,000,000	(5,000,000)	54,000,000	51,264,871	1,000,000	Aug-25	99%
Fowler Intermediate	63,730,000		63,730,000	32,357,000	31,373,000	Aug-26	61%
Arnold Elementary	63,730,000		63,730,000	31,928,268	31,801,732	Aug-26	56%
McCullough JHS Addition	50,976,000		50,976,000	45,437,317	5,538,683	Aug-26	31%
Hailey Elementary Addition	13,530,000		13,530,000	13,530,000	-	Dec-25	94%
Ford Elementary Addition	25,964,000		25,964,000	24,935,129	1,028,871	Dec-25	77%
The Woodlands HS Renovations	55,266,000		55,266,000	49,227,420	6,038,580	Aug-26	68%
Oak Ridge HS 9th Renovations	23,491,000		23,491,000	21,527,493	1,963,507	Aug-26	33%
Knox JHS Renovations	25,593,000		25,593,000	20,323,286	5,269,714	Aug-26	69%
Creighton Elementary Renovations	15,012,000		15,012,000	14,822,015	189,985	Dec-25	77%
San Jacinto Elementary Renovations	12,960,000		12,960,000	718,515	12,241,485	Aug-27	0%
Oak Ridge HS Phase II	62,169,000		62,169,000	55,034,203	7,134,797	Aug-26	26%
Washington HS Phase I	33,630,000		33,630,000	2,097,140	31,532,860	Aug-26	2%
Infrastructure	252,979,000		252,979,000	126,485,040	126,493,960	Aug-27	30%
Safety & Security	35,000,000		35,000,000	14,576,403	20,423,597	Aug-27	37%
Transportation Centers	10,000,000		10,000,000	10,000,000	-	Aug-25	57%
Buses	12,000,000		12,000,000	9,999,407	2,000,593	Aug-25	83%
Technology Infrastructure	70,000,000		70,000,000	15,654,907	54,345,093	Aug-27	78%
Land Purchases	50,000,000		50,000,000	45,424,136	4,575,864	Aug-25	91%
TOTAL PROP A	**1,820,000,000**	**(5,000,000)**	**1,815,000,000**	**1,058,851,588**	**749,665,851**		
Technology Devices	40,000,000		40,000,000	8,012,817	31,987,183	Aug-27	20%
TOTAL PROP B	**40,000,000**	**-**	**40,000,000**	**8,012,817**	**31,987,183**		
Agriculture Barns	17,000,000	500,000	17,500,000	16,908,541	91,459	Jun-26	44%
Elementary Gyms	95,877,000		95,877,000	40,272,384	55,604,616	Aug-27	62%
TOTAL PROP C	**112,877,000**	**500,000**	**113,377,000**	**57,180,925**	**55,696,075**		
Total of All Propositions	**$ 1,972,877,000**	**$ (4,500,000)**	**$ 1,968,377,000**	**$ 1,124,045,330**	**$ 837,349,109**		
Contingency	**-**	**4,500,000**	**4,500,000**				
Grand Total	**$ 1,972,877,000**		**$ 1,972,877,000**				

School Bonds Authorized	**$ 1,972,877,000**
School Bonds Sold	**$ 1,195,000,000**
Balance to Sell	**$ 777,877,000**

GASB 31 Compliance

Conroe I.S.D.

Effective Interest - Actual Life

Receipts in Period

12/01/25 - 12/31/25

CUSIP	Invest Number	Security Description	Purchase Date	Sale Date	Valuation Method	Yield Earned	Price Source 12/01/25	Original Princ/Cost	Beginning Unit Price	Par Value On 12/01/25	Reported Value 12/01/25	Purchase Cost	Sales Proceeds	Ending Unit Price	Par Value On 12/31/25	Price Source 12/31/25	Reported Value 12/31/25	Change in Fair Value	Interest	Net Investment Income	S & P Rating	Moody's Rating	Other Rating
3130AWLZ1	23-0006	FHLB 4.75 06/12/26	08/04/23	Open	Fair Value	4.1897	ICE	2,292,296.87	1.005314	2,290,000.00	2,302,169.06	0.00	0.00	1.004848	2,290,000.00	ICE	2,301,101.92	-1,067.14	9,064.58	7,997.44			
3130AWTQ3	24-0001	FHLB 4.625 09/11/26	10/03/23	Open	Fair Value	4.5422	ICE	1,781,143.20	1.006983	1,800,000.00	1,812,569.40	0.00	0.00	1.006900	1,800,000.00	ICE	1,812,420.00	-149.40	6,937.50	6,788.10			
3130AXCP1	24-0002	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	10/31/23	Open	Fair Value	4.6097	ICE	2,142,425.55	1.008879	2,150,000.00	2,169,089.85	0.00	0.00	1.008653	2,150,000.00	ICE	2,168,603.95	-485.90	8,734.38	8,248.48			
91282CJK8	24-0003	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	11/16/23	Open	Fair Value	4.4446	ICE	998,320.31	1.009133	1,000,000.00	1,009,133.00	0.00	0.00	1.008945	1,000,000.00	ICE	1,008,945.00	-188.00	3,960.64	3,772.64			
3130AXCP1	24-0004	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	11/30/23	Open	Fair Value	4.5868	ICE	1,211,812.80	1.008879	1,200,000.00	1,210,654.80	0.00	0.00	1.008653	1,200,000.00	ICE	1,210,383.60	-271.20	4,875.00	4,603.80			
3130AXU63	24-0005	FHLB 4.625 11/17/26	01/17/24	Open	Fair Value	4.1753	ICE	2,940,257.80	1.008912	2,900,000.00	2,925,844.80	0.00	0.00	1.008555	2,900,000.00	ICE	2,924,809.50	-1,035.30	11,177.08	10,141.78			
3130AGFP5	24-0006	FHLB 2.50 06/12/26	01/11/24	Open	Fair Value	4.4533	ICE	2,331,883.89	0.993894	2,430,000.00	2,415,162.42	0.00	0.00	0.995478	2,430,000.00	ICE	2,419,011.54	3,849.12	5,062.50	8,911.62			
91282CKA8	24-0007	Treasury Note 4.125 02/15/27	03/04/24	Open	Fair Value	4.5656	ICE	2,982,539.06	1.006211	3,000,000.00	3,018,633.00	0.00	0.00	1.006602	3,000,000.00	ICE	3,019,806.00	1,173.00	10,424.59	11,597.59			
3133EP6K6	24-0008	FFCB 4.50 03/26/27	04/17/24	Open	Fair Value	5.2091	ICE	3,217,379.75	1.011261	3,250,000.00	3,286,598.25	0.00	0.00	1.011829	3,250,000.00	ICE	3,288,444.25	1,846.00	12,187.50	14,033.50			
3130B0UQ0	24-0009	FHLB 5.00 04/15/27	05/17/24	Open	Fair Value	5.9489	ICE	2,105,670.00	1.001679	2,100,000.00	2,103,525.90	0.00	0.00	1.002477	2,100,000.00	ICE	2,105,201.70	1,675.80	8,750.00	10,425.80			
91282CHY0	24-0010	Treasury Note 4.625 09/15/26	06/20/24	Open	Fair Value	4.6174	ICE	3,199,750.00	1.007344	3,200,000.00	3,223,500.80	0.00	0.00	1.007305	3,200,000.00	ICE	3,223,376.00	-124.80	12,674.03	12,549.23			
91282CKV2	24-0011	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	07/02/24	Open	Fair Value	4.8087	ICE	1,931,583.20	1.015898	1,930,000.00	1,960,683.14	0.00	0.00	1.016055	1,930,000.00	ICE	1,960,986.15	303.01	7,583.26	7,886.27			
91282CJK8	24-0012	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	08/02/24	Open	Fair Value	4.4204	ICE	1,617,312.50	1.009133	1,600,000.00	1,614,612.80	0.00	0.00	1.008945	1,600,000.00	ICE	1,614,312.00	-300.80	6,337.02	6,036.22			
91282CKV2	25-0001	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	09/06/24	Open	Fair Value	4.7303	ICE	1,026,914.06	1.015898	1,000,000.00	1,015,898.00	0.00	0.00	1.016055	1,000,000.00	ICE	1,016,055.00	157.00	3,929.16	4,086.16			
91282CLL3	25-0002	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/17/24	Open	Fair Value	4.4185	ICE	2,906,021.48	0.997383	2,910,000.00	2,902,384.53	0.00	0.00	0.998242	2,910,000.00	ICE	2,904,884.22	2,499.69	8,410.46	10,910.15			
91282CLL3	25-0003	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/24/24	Open	Fair Value	4.4225	ICE	2,144,205.08	0.997383	2,150,000.00	2,144,373.45	0.00	0.00	0.998242	2,150,000.00	ICE	2,146,220.30	1,846.85	6,213.92	8,060.77			
91282CKV2	25-0004	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	10/18/24	Open	Fair Value	4.7543	ICE	1,730,679.69	1.015898	1,700,000.00	1,727,026.60	0.00	0.00	1.016055	1,700,000.00	ICE	1,727,293.50	266.90	6,679.56	6,946.46			
91282CLQ2	25-0005	Treasury Note 3.875 10/15/27	11/07/24	Open	Fair Value	4.4241	ICE	4,116,287.50	1.006367	4,160,000.00	4,186,486.72	0.00	0.00	1.006797	4,160,000.00	ICE	4,188,275.52	1,788.80	13,728.57	15,517.37			
3133ERE23	25-0006	FFCB 4.32 12/02/27	12/03/24	Open	Fair Value	3.9347	ICE	2,547,450.00	1.005271	2,550,000.00	2,563,441.05	0.00	0.00	1.004932	2,550,000.00	ICE	2,562,576.60	-864.45	9,380.10	8,515.65			
91282CMB4	25-0007	Treasury Note 4.00 12/15/27	01/03/25	Open	Fair Value	4.1153	ICE	2,844,631.64	1.009766	2,865,000.00	2,892,979.59	0.00	0.00	1.009844	2,865,000.00	ICE	2,893,203.06	223.47	9,735.81	9,959.28			
91282CMS7	25-0008	Treasury Note 3.875 03/15/28	03/21/25	Open	Fair Value	3.6348	ICE	2,995,664.06	1.008477	3,000,000.00	3,025,431.00	0.00	0.00	1.008242	3,000,000.00	ICE	3,024,726.00	-705.00	9,955.11	9,250.11			
91282CHE4	25-0009	Treasury Note 3.625 05/31/28	06/09/25	Open	Fair Value	3.2040	ICE	2,466,106.56	1.003242	2,492,000.00	2,500,079.06	0.00	0.00	1.002852	2,492,000.00	ICE	2,499,107.18	-971.88	7,693.37	6,721.49			
91282CNU1	25-0010	Treasury Note 3.625 08/15/28	08/27/25	Open	Fair Value	2.8610	ICE	3,326,310.00	1.003438	3,328,000.00	3,339,441.66	0.00	0.00	1.002813	3,328,000.00	ICE	3,337,361.66	-2,080.00	10,162.61	8,082.61			
199-Lone Star GOF	AR-0001	State Pool	04/25/00	Open	Fair Value	3.8996	Manual	8,475,341.70	1.000000	45,374,262.88	45,374,262.88	0.00	24,011,437.71	1.000000	21,362,825.17	Manual	21,362,825.17	0.00	17,455.79	17,455.79			
6990-Lone Star COP	AR-0012	State Pool	06/26/00	Open	Fair Value	4.1395	Manual	1,490,384.49	1.000000	4,435,283.25	4,435,283.25	0.00	-15,165.35	1.000000	4,450,448.60	Manual	4,450,448.60	0.00	15,595.18	15,595.18			
753-Lone Star COP	AR-0015	State Pool	09/07/00	Open	Fair Value	3.9084	Manual	750,000.00	1.000000	3,616,533.67	3,616,533.67	0.00	2,526,872.29	1.000000	1,089,661.38	Manual	1,089,661.38	0.00	10,542.52	10,542.52			
240-Lone Star COP	AR-0023	State Pool	08/31/06	Open	Fair Value	4.2795	Manual	2,000,000.00	1.000000	3,804,412.72	3,804,412.72	0.00	-13,008.25	1.000000	3,817,420.97	Manual	3,817,420.97	0.00	13,829.30	13,829.30			
199-TEXPOOL	AR-0026	State Pool	08/26/08	Open	Fair Value	3.9896	Manual	10,000,000.00	1.000000	6,199,394.56	6,199,394.56	0.00	-20,150.29	1.000000	6,219,544.85	Manual	6,219,544.85	0.00	21,008.30	21,008.30			
199-Lone Star COP	AR-0033	State Pool	05/22/13	Open	Fair Value	3.8996	Manual	20,000,000.00	1.000000	73,016,416.96	73,016,416.96	0.00	-23,202,269.00	1.000000	96,218,685.96	Manual	96,218,685.96	0.00	267,619.30	267,619.30			
511-Lone Star COP	AR-0035	State Pool	05/22/13	Open	Fair Value	3.9506	Manual	10,000,000.00	1.000000	24,423,016.21	24,423,016.21	0.00	-7,138,377.97	1.000000	31,561,394.18	Manual	31,561,394.18	0.00	99,475.79	99,475.79			
199-Texas Class	AR-0039	State Pool	12/16/13	Open	Fair Value	4.1096	Manual	10,000,000.00	1.000000	1,182,952.94	1,182,952.94	0.00	-3,993.90	1.000000	1,186,946.84	Manual	1,186,946.84	0.00	4,129.32	4,129.32			
199-Schwab	AR-0042	TD Ameritrade	02/29/16	Open	Fair Value	2.6903	Manual	3,500,000.00	1.000000	707,118.88	707,118.88	0.00	-349,359.25	1.000000	1,056,478.13	Manual	1,056,478.13	0.00	2,168.05	2,168.05			
199 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0047	Money Market	05/24/18	Open	Fair Value	4.1641	Manual	30,000,000.00	1.000000	1,003,508.15	1,003,508.15	0.00	84.31	1.000000	1,003,423.84	Manual	1,003,423.84	0.00	3,537.02	3,537.02			
511 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0049	Money Market	05/24/18	Open	Fair Value	0.0000	Manual	20,000,000.00	0.000000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000	0.00	Manual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6999-Lone Star COP	AR-0050	State Pool	10/30/19	Open	Fair Value	4.1395	Manual	20,000,000.00	1.000000	2,068,622.28	2,068,622.28	0.00	-7,073.14	1.000000	2,075,695.42	Manual	2,075,695.42	0.00	7,273.62	7,273.62			
6190 - Lone Star COP	AR-0051	State Pool	02/06/20	Open	Fair Value	0.0000	Manual	122,500,000.00	0.000000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000	0.00	Manual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6291-Texas Class	AR-0053	State Pool	12/07/20	Open	Fair Value	4.2324	Manual	50,000,000.00	1.000000	2,223,111.83	2,223,111.83	0.00	92,708.60	1.000000	2,130,403.23	Manual	2,130,403.23	0.00	7,760.18	7,760.18			
6392 - Lone Star COP	AR-0054	State Pool	02/08/22	Open	Fair Value	3.9316	Manual	177,000,000.00	1.000000	2,704,669.70	2,704,669.70	0.00	91,048.74	1.000000	2,613,620.96	Manual	2,613,620.96	0.00	8,741.40	8,741.40			
6492 - Lone Star COP	AR-0055	State Pool	07/07/22	Open	Fair Value	0.0000	Manual	165,070,000.00	0.000000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000	0.00	Manual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6492 - Texas Class	AR-0056	State Pool	08/09/22	Open	Fair Value	4.9811	Manual	50,000,000.00	1.000000	32,816,892.48	32,816,892.48	0.00	7,508,382.09	1.000000	25,308,510.39	Manual	25,308,510.39	0.00	114,553.43	114,553.43			
199-Woodforest-IntraFi Network	AR-0057	Money Market	09/01/22	Open	Fair Value	4.0694	Manual	22,574,052.75	1.000000	84,250,828.17	84,250,828.17	0.00	-292,456.19	1.000000	84,543,284.36	Manual	84,543,284.36	0.00	291,230.88	291,230.88			
6990 - Texas Class	AR-0058	State Pool	01/24/24	Open	Fair Value	0.0000	Manual	1,300,000.00	0.000000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000	0.00	Manual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0059	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	Fair Value	3.9333	Manual	556,912,000.00	1.000000	103,365,768.20	103,365,768.20	0.00	10,975,499.27	1.000000	92,390,268.93	Manual	92,390,268.93	0.00	316,902.53	316,902.53			
6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop B	AR-0060	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	Fair Value	4.0406	Manual	12,300,000.00	1.000000	5,197,730.70	5,197,730.70	0.00	132,440.33	1.000000	5,065,290.37	Manual	5,065,290.37	0.00	17,623.42	17,623.42			
6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop C	AR-0061	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	Fair Value	3.9308	Manual	25,788,000.00	1.000000	5,994,207.29	5,994,207.29	0.00	54,649.36	1.000000	5,939,557.93	Manual	5,939,557.93	0.00	19,870.87	19,870.87			
6235 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0062	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	Fair Value	3.9331	Manual	558,375,000.00	1.000000	367,034,630.63	367,034,630.63	0.00	63,041,455.59	1.000000	303,993,175.04	Manual	303,993,175.04	0.00	1,131,109.04	1,131,109.04			
6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop B	AR-0063	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	Fair Value	4.1395	Manual	9,775,000.00	1.000000	10,134,376.78	10,134,376.78	0.00	-34,651.99	1.000000	10,169,028.77	Manual	10,169,028.77	0.00	35,634.13	35,634.13			
6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop C	AR-0064	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	Fair Value	4.0092	Manual	31,850,000.00	1.000000	28,729,766.08	28,729,766.08	0.00	552,905.88	1.000000	28,176,860.20	Manual	28,176,860.20	0.00	96,690.57	96,690.57			
Investment Total						**4.0179**		**1,974,516,423.94**	**1.000399**	**863,288,504.36**	**863,633,223.24**	**0.00**	**77,910,978.84**	**1.000448**	**785,377,525.52**		**785,729,630.17**	**7,385.77**	**2,696,407.39**	**2,703,793.16**			

Portfolio Position
Conroe I.S.D.
Effective Interest - Actual Life
Receipts in Period
12/01/25 - 12/31/25

	CUSIP	Invest Number	Security Description	Purchase Date	Call Date	Par Value On 12/01/25	Par Value On 12/31/25	Market Val On 12/01/25	Market Val On 12/31/25	Purchase Cost	Sales Proceeds	Original Princ/Cost	Amor Value On 12/01/25	Amor Value On 12/31/25
1 - 199-GENERAL FUND	3133EP6K6	24-0008	FFCB 4.50 03/26/27	04/17/24	Open	3,250,000.00	3,250,000.00	3,286,598.25	3,288,444.25	0.00	0.00	3,217,379.75	3,234,854.12	3,235,784.74
	3133ERE23	25-0006	FFCB 4.32 12/02/27	12/03/24	Open	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,563,441.05	2,562,576.60	0.00	0.00	2,547,450.00	2,548,262.11	2,548,333.59
	FFCB Total					**5,800,000.00**	**5,800,000.00**	**5,850,039.30**	**5,851,020.85**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**5,764,829.75**	**5,783,116.23**	**5,784,118.33**
	3130AGFP5	24-0006	FHLB 2.50 06/12/26	01/11/24	Open	2,430,000.00	2,430,000.00	2,415,162.42	2,419,011.54	0.00	0.00	2,331,883.89	2,407,639.39	2,411,128.79
	3130AWLZ1	23-0006	FHLB 4.75 06/12/26	08/04/23	Open	2,290,000.00	2,290,000.00	2,302,169.06	2,301,101.92	0.00	0.00	2,292,296.87	2,290,448.12	2,290,378.24
	3130AWTQ3	24-0001	FHLB 4.625 09/11/26	10/03/23	Open	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,812,569.40	1,812,420.00	0.00	0.00	1,781,143.20	1,794,816.49	1,795,363.07
	3130AXCP1	24-0004	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	11/30/23	Open	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,210,654.80	1,210,383.60	0.00	0.00	1,211,812.80	1,203,461.71	1,203,096.10
	3130AXCP1	24-0002	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	10/31/23	Open	2,150,000.00	2,150,000.00	2,169,089.85	2,168,603.95	0.00	0.00	2,142,425.55	2,147,854.35	2,148,080.60
	3130AXU63	24-0005	FHLB 4.625 11/17/26	01/17/24	Open	2,900,000.00	2,900,000.00	2,925,844.80	2,924,809.50	0.00	0.00	2,940,257.80	2,914,225.72	2,913,005.29
	3130B0UQ0	24-0009	FHLB 5.00 04/15/27	05/17/24	04/15/27	2,100,000.00	2,100,000.00	2,103,525.90	2,105,201.70	0.00	0.00	2,105,670.00	2,102,815.27	2,102,648.79
	FHLB Total					**14,870,000.00**	**14,870,000.00**	**14,939,016.23**	**14,941,532.21**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**14,805,490.11**	**14,861,261.05**	**14,863,700.88**
	199 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0047	Money Market	05/24/18	Open	1,003,508.15	1,003,423.84	1,003,508.15	1,003,423.84	0.00	0.00	30,000,000.00	1,003,508.15	1,003,423.84
	199-Schwab	AR-0042	TD Ameritrade	02/29/16	Open	707,118.88	1,056,478.13	707,118.88	1,056,478.13	0.00	0.00	3,500,000.00	707,118.88	1,056,478.13
	199-Woodforest-IntraFi Network	AR-0057	Money Market	09/01/22	Open	84,250,828.17	84,543,284.36	84,250,828.17	84,543,284.36	0.00	0.00	22,574,052.75	84,250,828.17	84,543,284.36
	Money Market Total					**85,961,455.20**	**86,603,186.33**	**85,961,455.20**	**86,603,186.33**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**56,074,052.75**	**85,961,455.20**	**86,603,186.33**
	199-Lone Star COP	AR-0033	State Pool	05/22/13	Open	73,016,416.96	96,218,685.96	73,016,416.96	96,218,685.96	0.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	73,016,416.96	96,218,685.96
	199-Lone Star GOF	AR-0001	State Pool	04/25/00	Open	45,374,262.88	21,362,825.17	45,374,262.88	21,362,825.17	0.00	0.00	8,475,341.70	45,374,262.88	21,362,825.17
	199-TEXPOOL	AR-0026	State Pool	08/26/08	Open	6,199,394.56	6,219,544.85	6,199,394.56	6,219,544.85	0.00	0.00	10,000,000.00	6,199,394.56	6,219,544.85
	199-Texas Class	AR-0039	State Pool	12/16/13	Open	1,182,952.94	1,186,946.84	1,182,952.94	1,186,946.84	0.00	0.00	10,000,000.00	1,182,952.94	1,186,946.84
	State Pool Total					**125,773,027.34**	**124,988,002.82**	**125,773,027.34**	**124,988,002.82**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**48,475,341.70**	**125,773,027.34**	**124,988,002.82**
	91282CHE4	25-0009	Treasury Note 3.625 05/31/28	06/09/25	Open	2,492,000.00	2,492,000.00	2,500,079.06	2,499,107.18	0.00	0.00	2,466,106.56	2,470,082.66	2,470,800.79
	91282CHY0	24-0010	Treasury Note 4.625 09/15/26	06/20/24	Open	3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00	3,223,500.80	3,223,376.00	0.00	0.00	3,199,750.00	3,199,985.81	3,199,987.33
	91282CJK8	24-0012	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	08/02/24	Open	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00	1,614,612.80	1,614,312.00	0.00	0.00	1,617,312.50	1,607,474.03	1,606,811.53
	91282CJK8	24-0003	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	11/16/23	Open	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,009,133.00	1,008,945.00	0.00	0.00	998,320.31	999,439.59	999,489.19
	91282CKA8	24-0007	Treasury Note 4.125 02/15/27	03/04/24	Open	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,018,633.00	3,019,806.00	0.00	0.00	2,982,539.06	2,992,624.68	2,993,126.01
	91282CKV2	24-0011	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	07/02/24	Open	1,930,000.00	1,930,000.00	1,960,683.14	1,960,986.15	0.00	0.00	1,931,583.20	1,930,873.69	1,930,826.95
	91282CKV2	25-0001	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	09/06/24	Open	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,015,898.00	1,016,055.00	0.00	0.00	1,026,914.06	1,015,282.36	1,014,459.20
	91282CKV2	25-0004	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	10/18/24	Open	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	1,727,026.60	1,727,293.50	0.00	0.00	1,730,679.69	1,718,179.84	1,717,202.69
	91282CLL3	25-0002	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/17/24	Open	2,910,000.00	2,910,000.00	2,902,384.53	2,904,884.22	0.00	0.00	2,906,021.48	2,907,581.02	2,907,693.64
	91282CLL3	25-0003	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/24/24	Open	2,150,000.00	2,150,000.00	2,144,373.45	2,146,220.30	0.00	0.00	2,144,205.08	2,146,458.89	2,146,623.70
	91282CLQ2	25-0005	Treasury Note 3.875 10/15/27	11/07/24	Open	4,160,000.00	4,160,000.00	4,186,486.72	4,188,275.52	0.00	0.00	4,116,287.50	4,131,607.20	4,132,856.41
	91282CMB4	25-0007	Treasury Note 4.00 12/15/27	01/03/25	Open	2,865,000.00	2,865,000.00	2,892,979.59	2,893,203.06	0.00	0.00	2,844,631.64	2,850,690.81	2,851,263.64
	91282CMS7	25-0008	Treasury Note 3.875 03/15/28	03/21/25	Open	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,025,431.00	3,024,726.00	0.00	0.00	2,995,664.06	2,996,647.02	2,996,767.29
	91282CNU1	25-0010	Treasury Note 3.625 08/15/28	08/27/25	Open	3,328,000.00	3,328,000.00	3,339,441.66	3,337,361.66	0.00	0.00	3,326,310.00	3,326,467.64	3,326,518.55
	Treasury Note Total					**34,335,000.00**	**34,335,000.00**	**34,560,663.35**	**34,564,551.59**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**34,286,325.14**	**34,293,395.24**	**34,294,426.92**
	1 - 199-GENERAL FUND Total					**266,739,482.54**	**266,596,189.15**	**267,084,201.42**	**266,948,293.80**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**159,406,039.45**	**266,672,255.06**	**266,533,435.28**
19 - 240 Child Nutrition	240-Lone Star COP	AR-0023	State Pool	08/31/06	Open	3,804,412.72	3,817,420.97	3,804,412.72	3,817,420.97	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	3,804,412.72	3,817,420.97
	State Pool Total					**3,804,412.72**	**3,817,420.97**	**3,804,412.72**	**3,817,420.97**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2,000,000.00**	**3,804,412.72**	**3,817,420.97**
	19 - 240 Child Nutrition Total					**3,804,412.72**	**3,817,420.97**	**3,804,412.72**	**3,817,420.97**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2,000,000.00**	**3,804,412.72**	**3,817,420.97**
2 - 511-DEBT SERVICE	511 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0049	Money Market	05/24/18	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
	Money Market Total					**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**20,000,000.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
	511-Lone Star COP	AR-0035	State Pool	05/22/13	Open	24,423,016.21	31,561,394.18	24,423,016.21	31,561,394.18	0.00	0.00	10,000,000.00	24,423,016.21	31,561,394.18
	State Pool Total					**24,423,016.21**	**31,561,394.18**	**24,423,016.21**	**31,561,394.18**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**10,000,000.00**	**24,423,016.21**	**31,561,394.18**
	2 - 511-DEBT SERVICE Total					**24,423,016.21**	**31,561,394.18**	**24,423,016.21**	**31,561,394.18**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**30,000,000.00**	**24,423,016.21**	**31,561,394.18**
40 - 6133-Capital Projects-Prop A	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0059	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	103,365,768.20	92,390,268.93	103,365,768.20	92,390,268.93	0.00	0.00	556,912,000.00	103,365,768.20	92,390,268.93
	State Pool Total					**103,365,768.20**	**92,390,268.93**	**103,365,768.20**	**92,390,268.93**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**556,912,000.00**	**103,365,768.20**	**92,390,268.93**
	40 - 6133-Capital Projects-Prop A Total					**103,365,768.20**	**92,390,268.93**	**103,365,768.20**	**92,390,268.93**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**556,912,000.00**	**103,365,768.20**	**92,390,268.93**
41 - 6133-Capital Projects-Prop B	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop B	AR-0060	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	5,197,730.70	5,065,290.37	5,197,730.70	5,065,290.37	0.00	0.00	12,300,000.00	5,197,730.70	5,065,290.37
	State Pool Total					**5,197,730.70**	**5,065,290.37**	**5,197,730.70**	**5,065,290.37**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**12,300,000.00**	**5,197,730.70**	**5,065,290.37**
	41 - 6133-Capital Projects-Prop B Total					**5,197,730.70**	**5,065,290.37**	**5,197,730.70**	**5,065,290.37**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**12,300,000.00**	**5,197,730.70**	**5,065,290.37**
42 - 6133-Capital Projects-Prop C	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop C	AR-0061	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	5,994,207.29	5,939,557.93	5,994,207.29	5,939,557.93	0.00	0.00	25,788,000.00	5,994,207.29	5,939,557.93
	State Pool Total					**5,994,207.29**	**5,939,557.93**	**5,994,207.29**	**5,939,557.93**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**25,788,000.00**	**5,994,207.29**	**5,939,557.93**
	42 - 6133-Capital Projects-Prop C Total					**5,994,207.29**	**5,939,557.93**	**5,994,207.29**	**5,939,557.93**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**25,788,000.00**	**5,994,207.29**	**5,939,557.93**
37 - 6190 - Capital Projects	6190 - Lone Star COP	AR-0051	State Pool	02/06/20	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122,500,000.00	0.00	0.00
	State Pool Total					**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**122,500,000.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
	37 - 6190 - Capital Projects Total					**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**122,500,000.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
43 - 6235-Capital Projects- Prop A	6235 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0062	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	367,034,630.63	303,993,175.04	367,034,630.63	303,993,175.04	0.00	0.00	558,375,000.00	367,034,630.63	303,993,175.04
	State Pool Total					**367,034,630.63**	**303,993,175.04**	**367,034,630.63**	**303,993,175.04**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**558,375,000.00**	**367,034,630.63**	**303,993,175.04**
	43 - 6235-Capital Projects- Prop A Total					**367,034,630.63**	**303,993,175.04**	**367,034,630.63**	**303,993,175.04**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**558,375,000.00**	**367,034,630.63**	**303,993,175.04**
44 - 6235-Capital Projects- Prop B	6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop B	AR-0063	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	10,134,376.78	10,169,028.77	10,134,376.78	10,169,028.77	0.00	0.00	9,775,000.00	10,134,376.78	10,169,028.77
	State Pool Total					**10,134,376.78**	**10,169,028.77**	**10,134,376.78**	**10,169,028.77**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**9,775,000.00**	**10,134,376.78**	**10,169,028.77**
	44 - 6235-Capital Projects- Prop B Total					**10,134,376.78**	**10,169,028.77**	**10,134,376.78**	**10,169,028.77**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**9,775,000.00**	**10,134,376.78**	**10,169,028.77**
45 - 6235-Capital Projects- Prop C	6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop C	AR-0064	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	28,729,766.08	28,176,860.20	28,729,766.08	28,176,860.20	0.00	0.00	31,850,000.00	28,729,766.08	28,176,860.20
	State Pool Total					**28,729,766.08**	**28,176,860.20**	**28,729,766.08**	**28,176,860.20**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**31,850,000.00**	**28,729,766.08**	**28,176,860.20**
	45 - 6235-Capital Projects- Prop C Total					**28,729,766.08**	**28,176,860.20**	**28,729,766.08**	**28,176,860.20**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**31,850,000.00**	**28,729,766.08**	**28,176,860.20**
13 - 6291-Capital Projects	6291-Texas Class	AR-0053	State Pool	12/07/20	Open	2,223,111.83	2,130,403.23	2,223,111.83	2,130,403.23	0.00	0.00	50,000,000.00	2,223,111.83	2,130,403.23
	State Pool Total					**2,223,111.83**	**2,130,403.23**	**2,223,111.83**	**2,130,403.23**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**50,000,000.00**	**2,223,111.83**	**2,130,403.23**
	13 - 6291-Capital Projects Total					**2,223,111.83**	**2,130,403.23**	**2,223,111.83**	**2,130,403.23**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**50,000,000.00**	**2,223,111.83**	**2,130,403.23**
38 - 6392 - Capital Projects	6392 - Lone Star COP	AR-0054	State Pool	02/08/22	Open	2,704,669.70	2,613,620.96	2,704,669.70	2,613,620.96	0.00	0.00	177,000,000.00	2,704,669.70	2,613,620.96
	State Pool Total					**2,704,669.70**	**2,613,620.96**	**2,704,669.70**	**2,613,620.96**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**177,000,000.00**	**2,704,669.70**	**2,613,620.96**
	38 - 6392 - Capital Projects Total					**2,704,669.70**	**2,613,620.96**	**2,704,669.70**	**2,613,620.96**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**177,000,000.00**	**2,704,669.70**	**2,613,620.96**
39 - 6492 - Capital Projects	6492 - Lone Star COP	AR-0055	State Pool	07/07/22	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165,070,000.00	0.00	0.00
	6492 - Texas Class	AR-0056	State Pool	08/09/22	Open	32,816,892.48	25,308,510.39	32,816,892.48	25,308,510.39	0.00	0.00	50,000,000.00	32,816,892.48	25,308,510.39
	State Pool Total					**32,816,892.48**	**25,308,510.39**	**32,816,892.48**	**25,308,510.39**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**215,070,000.00**	**32,816,892.48**	**25,308,510.39**
	39 - 6492 - Capital Projects Total					**32,816,892.48**	**25,308,510.39**	**32,816,892.48**	**25,308,510.39**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**215,070,000.00**	**32,816,892.48**	**25,308,510.39**
12 - 6990-Capital projects	6990 - Texas Class	AR-0058	State Pool	01/24/24	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,300,000.00	0.00	0.00
	6990-Lone Star COP	AR-0012	State Pool	06/26/00	Open	4,435,283.25	4,450,448.60	4,435,283.25	4,450,448.60	0.00	0.00	1,490,384.49	4,435,283.25	4,450,448.60
	State Pool Total					**4,435,283.25**	**4,450,448.60**	**4,435,283.25**	**4,450,448.60**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2,790,384.49**	**4,435,283.25**	**4,450,448.60**

	12 - 6990-Capital projects Total					**4,435,283.25**	**4,450,448.60**	**4,435,283.25**	**4,450,448.60**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2,790,384.49**	**4,435,283.25**	**4,450,448.60**
36 - 6999-Capital Maintenance Fund	6999-Lone Star COP	AR-0050	State Pool	10/30/19	Open	2,068,622.28	2,075,695.42	2,068,622.28	2,075,695.42	0.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	2,068,622.28	2,075,695.42
	State Pool Total					**2,068,622.28**	**2,075,695.42**	**2,068,622.28**	**2,075,695.42**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**20,000,000.00**	**2,068,622.28**	**2,075,695.42**
	36 - 6999-Capital Maintenance Fund Total					**2,068,622.28**	**2,075,695.42**	**2,068,622.28**	**2,075,695.42**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**20,000,000.00**	**2,068,622.28**	**2,075,695.42**
14 - 753-Self Funded	753-Lone Star COP	AR-0015	State Pool	09/07/00	Open	3,616,533.67	1,089,661.38	3,616,533.67	1,089,661.38	0.00	0.00	750,000.00	3,616,533.67	1,089,661.38
	State Pool Total					**3,616,533.67**	**1,089,661.38**	**3,616,533.67**	**1,089,661.38**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**750,000.00**	**3,616,533.67**	**1,089,661.38**
	14 - 753-Self Funded Total					**3,616,533.67**	**1,089,661.38**	**3,616,533.67**	**1,089,661.38**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**750,000.00**	**3,616,533.67**	**1,089,661.38**
Combined Port	3133EP6K6	24-0008	FFCB 4.50 03/26/27	04/17/24	Open	3,250,000.00	3,250,000.00	3,286,598.25	3,288,444.25	0.00	0.00	3,217,379.75	3,234,854.12	3,235,784.74
	3133ERE23	25-0006	FFCB 4.32 12/02/27	12/03/24	Open	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,563,441.05	2,562,576.60	0.00	0.00	2,547,450.00	2,548,262.11	2,548,333.59
	FFCB Total					**5,800,000.00**	**5,800,000.00**	**5,850,039.30**	**5,851,020.85**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**5,764,829.75**	**5,783,116.23**	**5,784,118.33**
	3130AGFP5	24-0006	FHLB 2.50 06/12/26	01/11/24	Open	2,430,000.00	2,430,000.00	2,415,162.42	2,419,011.54	0.00	0.00	2,331,883.89	2,407,639.39	2,411,128.79
	3130AWLZ1	23-0006	FHLB 4.75 06/12/26	08/04/23	Open	2,290,000.00	2,290,000.00	2,302,169.06	2,301,101.92	0.00	0.00	2,292,296.87	2,290,448.12	2,290,378.24
	3130AWTQ3	24-0001	FHLB 4.625 09/11/26	10/03/23	Open	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,812,569.40	1,812,420.00	0.00	0.00	1,781,143.20	1,794,816.49	1,795,363.07
	3130AXCP1	24-0004	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	11/30/23	Open	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,210,654.80	1,210,383.60	0.00	0.00	1,211,812.80	1,203,461.71	1,203,096.10
	3130AXCP1	24-0002	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	10/31/23	Open	2,150,000.00	2,150,000.00	2,169,089.85	2,168,603.95	0.00	0.00	2,142,425.55	2,147,854.35	2,148,080.60
	3130AXU63	24-0005	FHLB 4.625 11/17/26	01/17/24	Open	2,900,000.00	2,900,000.00	2,925,844.80	2,924,809.50	0.00	0.00	2,940,257.80	2,914,225.72	2,913,005.29
	3130B0UQ0	24-0009	FHLB 5.00 04/15/27	05/17/24	04/15/27	2,100,000.00	2,100,000.00	2,103,525.90	2,105,201.70	0.00	0.00	2,105,670.00	2,102,815.27	2,102,648.79
	FHLB Total					**14,870,000.00**	**14,870,000.00**	**14,939,016.23**	**14,941,532.21**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**14,805,490.11**	**14,861,261.05**	**14,863,700.88**
	199 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0047	Money Market	05/24/18	Open	1,003,508.15	1,003,423.84	1,003,508.15	1,003,423.84	0.00	0.00	30,000,000.00	1,003,508.15	1,003,423.84
	199-Schwab	AR-0042	TD Ameritrade	02/29/16	Open	707,118.88	1,056,478.13	707,118.88	1,056,478.13	0.00	0.00	3,500,000.00	707,118.88	1,056,478.13
	199-Woodforest-IntraFi Network	AR-0057	Money Market	09/01/22	Open	84,250,828.17	84,543,284.36	84,250,828.17	84,543,284.36	0.00	0.00	22,574,052.75	84,250,828.17	84,543,284.36
	511 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0049	Money Market	05/24/18	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
	Money Market Total					**85,961,455.20**	**86,603,186.33**	**85,961,455.20**	**86,603,186.33**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**76,074,052.75**	**85,961,455.20**	**86,603,186.33**
	199-Lone Star COP	AR-0033	State Pool	05/22/13	Open	73,016,416.96	96,218,685.96	73,016,416.96	96,218,685.96	0.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	73,016,416.96	96,218,685.96
	199-Lone Star GOF	AR-0001	State Pool	04/25/00	Open	45,374,262.88	21,362,825.17	45,374,262.88	21,362,825.17	0.00	0.00	8,475,341.70	45,374,262.88	21,362,825.17
	199-TEXPOOL	AR-0026	State Pool	08/26/08	Open	6,199,394.56	6,219,544.85	6,199,394.56	6,219,544.85	0.00	0.00	10,000,000.00	6,199,394.56	6,219,544.85
	199-Texas Class	AR-0039	State Pool	12/16/13	Open	1,182,952.94	1,186,946.84	1,182,952.94	1,186,946.84	0.00	0.00	10,000,000.00	1,182,952.94	1,186,946.84
	240-Lone Star COP	AR-0023	State Pool	08/31/06	Open	3,804,412.72	3,817,420.97	3,804,412.72	3,817,420.97	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	3,804,412.72	3,817,420.97
	511-Lone Star COP	AR-0035	State Pool	05/22/13	Open	24,423,016.21	31,561,394.18	24,423,016.21	31,561,394.18	0.00	0.00	10,000,000.00	24,423,016.21	31,561,394.18
	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0059	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	103,365,768.20	92,390,268.93	103,365,768.20	92,390,268.93	0.00	0.00	556,912,000.00	103,365,768.20	92,390,268.93
	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop B	AR-0060	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	5,197,730.70	5,065,290.37	5,197,730.70	5,065,290.37	0.00	0.00	12,300,000.00	5,197,730.70	5,065,290.37
	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop C	AR-0061	State Pool	02/06/24	Open	5,994,207.29	5,939,557.93	5,994,207.29	5,939,557.93	0.00	0.00	25,788,000.00	5,994,207.29	5,939,557.93
	6190 - Lone Star COP	AR-0051	State Pool	02/06/20	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122,500,000.00	0.00	0.00
	6235 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0062	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	367,034,630.63	303,993,175.04	367,034,630.63	303,993,175.04	0.00	0.00	558,375,000.00	367,034,630.63	303,993,175.04
	6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop B	AR-0063	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	10,134,376.78	10,169,028.77	10,134,376.78	10,169,028.77	0.00	0.00	9,775,000.00	10,134,376.78	10,169,028.77
	6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop C	AR-0064	State Pool	02/04/25	Open	28,729,766.08	28,176,860.20	28,729,766.08	28,176,860.20	0.00	0.00	31,850,000.00	28,729,766.08	28,176,860.20
	6291-Texas Class	AR-0053	State Pool	12/07/20	Open	2,223,111.83	2,130,403.23	2,223,111.83	2,130,403.23	0.00	0.00	50,000,000.00	2,223,111.83	2,130,403.23
	6392 - Lone Star COP	AR-0054	State Pool	02/08/22	Open	2,704,669.70	2,613,620.96	2,704,669.70	2,613,620.96	0.00	0.00	177,000,000.00	2,704,669.70	2,613,620.96
	6492 - Lone Star COP	AR-0055	State Pool	07/07/22	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165,070,000.00	0.00	0.00
	6492 - Texas Class	AR-0056	State Pool	08/09/22	Open	32,816,892.48	25,308,510.39	32,816,892.48	25,308,510.39	0.00	0.00	50,000,000.00	32,816,892.48	25,308,510.39
	6990 - Texas Class	AR-0058	State Pool	01/24/24	Open	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,300,000.00	0.00	0.00
	6990-Lone Star COP	AR-0012	State Pool	06/26/00	Open	4,435,283.25	4,450,448.60	4,435,283.25	4,450,448.60	0.00	0.00	1,490,384.49	4,435,283.25	4,450,448.60
	6999-Lone Star COP	AR-0050	State Pool	10/30/19	Open	2,068,622.28	2,075,695.42	2,068,622.28	2,075,695.42	0.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	2,068,622.28	2,075,695.42
	753-Lone Star COP	AR-0015	State Pool	09/07/00	Open	3,616,533.67	1,089,661.38	3,616,533.67	1,089,661.38	0.00	0.00	750,000.00	3,616,533.67	1,089,661.38
	State Pool Total					**722,322,049.16**	**643,769,339.19**	**722,322,049.16**	**643,769,339.19**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1,843,585,726.19**	**722,322,049.16**	**643,769,339.19**
	91282CHE4	25-0009	Treasury Note 3.625 05/31/28	06/09/25	Open	2,492,000.00	2,492,000.00	2,500,079.06	2,499,107.18	0.00	0.00	2,466,106.56	2,470,082.66	2,470,800.79
	91282CHY0	24-0010	Treasury Note 4.625 09/15/26	06/20/24	Open	3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00	3,223,500.80	3,223,376.00	0.00	0.00	3,199,750.00	3,199,985.81	3,199,987.33
	91282CJK8	24-0003	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	11/16/23	Open	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,009,133.00	1,008,945.00	0.00	0.00	998,320.31	999,439.59	999,489.19
	91282CJK8	24-0012	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	08/02/24	Open	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00	1,614,612.80	1,614,312.00	0.00	0.00	1,617,312.50	1,607,474.03	1,606,811.53
	91282CKA8	24-0007	Treasury Note 4.125 02/15/27	03/04/24	Open	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,018,633.00	3,019,806.00	0.00	0.00	2,982,539.06	2,992,624.68	2,993,126.01
	91282CKV2	25-0004	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	10/18/24	Open	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	1,727,026.60	1,727,293.50	0.00	0.00	1,730,679.69	1,718,179.84	1,717,202.69
	91282CKV2	24-0011	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	07/02/24	Open	1,930,000.00	1,930,000.00	1,960,683.14	1,960,986.15	0.00	0.00	1,931,583.20	1,930,873.69	1,930,826.95
	91282CKV2	25-0001	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	09/06/24	Open	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,015,898.00	1,016,055.00	0.00	0.00	1,026,914.06	1,015,282.36	1,014,459.20
	91282CLL3	25-0002	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/17/24	Open	2,910,000.00	2,910,000.00	2,902,384.53	2,904,884.22	0.00	0.00	2,906,021.48	2,907,581.02	2,907,693.64
	91282CLL3	25-0003	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/24/24	Open	2,150,000.00	2,150,000.00	2,144,373.45	2,146,220.30	0.00	0.00	2,144,205.08	2,146,458.89	2,146,623.70
	91282CLQ2	25-0005	Treasury Note 3.875 10/15/27	11/07/24	Open	4,160,000.00	4,160,000.00	4,186,486.72	4,188,275.52	0.00	0.00	4,116,287.50	4,131,607.20	4,132,856.41
	91282CMB4	25-0007	Treasury Note 4.00 12/15/27	01/03/25	Open	2,865,000.00	2,865,000.00	2,892,979.59	2,893,203.06	0.00	0.00	2,844,631.64	2,850,690.81	2,851,263.64
	91282CMS7	25-0008	Treasury Note 3.875 03/15/28	03/21/25	Open	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,025,431.00	3,024,726.00	0.00	0.00	2,995,664.06	2,996,647.02	2,996,767.29
	91282CNU1	25-0010	Treasury Note 3.625 08/15/28	08/27/25	Open	3,328,000.00	3,328,000.00	3,339,441.66	3,337,361.66	0.00	0.00	3,326,310.00	3,326,467.64	3,326,518.55
	Treasury Note Total					**34,335,000.00**	**34,335,000.00**	**34,560,663.35**	**34,564,551.59**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**34,286,325.14**	**34,293,395.24**	**34,294,426.92**
	Combined Port Total					**863,288,504.36**	**785,377,525.52**	**863,633,223.24**	**785,729,630.17**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1,974,516,423.94**	**863,221,276.88**	**785,314,771.65**

Earnings and Yields Summary

Conroe I.S.D.

Effective Interest - Actual Life

Receipts in Period

12/01/25 - 12/31/25

	Security Description	12/01/25 12/07/25	12/08/25 12/14/25	12/15/25 12/21/25	12/22/25 12/28/25	12/29/25 12/31/25	12/01/25 12/31/25
Combined Port	FFCB	5,193.7800	5,195.5100	5,195.5100	5,195.5100	1,789.3800	22,569.6900
	FHLB	13,298.9000	13,306.1000	13,315.6900	13,315.6900	3,804.4800	57,040.8600
	Money Market	66,965.6300	66,988.4400	67,097.1300	67,096.3100	28,788.4400	296,935.9500
	State Pool	544,154.8800	495,787.9600	493,593.4000	466,595.3700	205,683.0800	2,205,814.6900
	Treasury Note	26,747.2500	26,747.2400	26,775.1300	26,775.1300	11,475.0600	118,519.8100
	Port Total	**656,360.4400**	**608,025.2500**	**605,976.8600**	**578,978.0100**	**251,540.4400**	**2,700,881.0000**
Combined Port	FFCB	4.6485	4.6500	4.6500	4.6500	4.5994	4.6456
	FHLB	4.6082	4.6080	4.6077	4.6077	4.6077	4.6079
	Money Market	4.0577	4.0570	4.0536	4.0537	4.0537	4.0553
	State Pool	4.0821	3.9655	3.9515	3.9534	3.9484	3.9862
	Treasury Note	4.0666	4.0666	4.0717	4.0717	4.0717	4.0694
	Port Total	**4.0924**	**3.9970**	**3.9854**	**3.9886**	**3.9783**	**4.0135**

Maturity Aging
Conroe I.S.D.
Effective Interest - Actual Life
Receipts in Period
12/31/2025

	CUSIP	Invest Number	Security Description	Purchase Date	Days to Maturity	Yield Matur
Cash / Money Market	199 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0047	Money Market	05/24/18	0	4.1100
	199-Lone Star COP	AR-0033	State Pool	05/22/13	0	3.9000
	199-Lone Star GOF	AR-0001	State Pool	04/25/00	0	3.9000
	199-Schwab	AR-0042	TD Ameritrade	02/29/16	0	3.4700
	199-TEXPOOL	AR-0026	State Pool	08/26/08	0	3.8270
	199-Texas Class	AR-0039	State Pool	12/16/13	0	3.9690
	199-Woodforest-IntraFi Network	AR-0057	Money Market	09/01/22	0	4.0300
	240-Lone Star COP	AR-0023	State Pool	08/31/06	0	3.9000
	511 Woodforest National Bank	AR-0049	Money Market	05/24/18	0	5.7700
	511-Lone Star COP	AR-0035	State Pool	05/22/13	0	3.9000
	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0059	State Pool	02/06/24	0	3.9000
	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop B	AR-0060	State Pool	02/06/24	0	3.9000
	6133 - Lone Star COP - Prop C	AR-0061	State Pool	02/06/24	0	3.9000
	6190 - Lone Star COP	AR-0051	State Pool	02/06/20	0	4.4300
	6235 - Lone Star COP - Prop A	AR-0062	State Pool	02/04/25	0	3.9000
	6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop B	AR-0063	State Pool	02/04/25	0	3.9000
	6235 - Lone Star COP -Prop C	AR-0064	State Pool	02/04/25	0	3.9000
	6291-Texas Class	AR-0053	State Pool	12/07/20	0	3.9690
	6392 - Lone Star COP	AR-0054	State Pool	02/08/22	0	3.9000
	6492 - Lone Star COP	AR-0055	State Pool	07/07/22	0	4.4300
	6492 - Texas Class	AR-0056	State Pool	08/09/22	0	3.9690
	6990 - Texas Class	AR-0058	State Pool	01/24/24	0	4.4400
	6990-Lone Star COP	AR-0012	State Pool	06/26/00	0	3.9000
	6999-Lone Star COP	AR-0050	State Pool	10/30/19	0	3.9000
	753-Lone Star COP	AR-0015	State Pool	09/07/00	0	3.9000
	Cash / Money Market Total				**0**	**3.9168**
91 - 180 Days	3130AGFP5	24-0006	FHLB 2.50 06/12/26	01/11/24	162	4.2736
	3130AWLZ1	23-0006	FHLB 4.75 06/12/26	08/04/23	162	4.7122
	91 - 180 Days Total				**162**	**4.4874**
181 - 364 Days	3130AWTQ3	24-0001	FHLB 4.625 09/11/26	10/03/23	251	5.0079
	3130AXCP1	24-0004	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	11/30/23	251	4.4928
	3130AXCP1	24-0002	FHLB 4.875 09/11/26	10/31/23	251	5.0077
	3130AXU63	24-0005	FHLB 4.625 11/17/26	01/17/24	317	4.0991
	91282CHY0	24-0010	Treasury Note 4.625 09/15/26	06/20/24	258	4.6256
	91282CJK8	24-0003	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	11/16/23	319	4.6857
	91282CJK8	24-0012	Treasury Note 4.625 11/15/26	08/02/24	319	4.1214
	181 - 364 Days Total				**279**	**4.5582**
1 - 4 Years	3130B0UQ0	24-0009	FHLB 5.00 04/15/27	05/17/24	465	4.8977
	3133EP6K6	24-0008	FFCB 4.50 03/26/27	04/17/24	446	4.8693
	3133ERE23	25-0006	FFCB 4.32 12/02/27	12/03/24	701	4.3559
	91282CHE4	25-0009	Treasury Note 3.625 05/31/28	06/09/25	882	3.9986
	91282CKA8	24-0007	Treasury Note 4.125 02/15/27	03/04/24	411	4.3366
	91282CKV2	24-0011	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	07/02/24	531	4.5942
	91282CKV2	25-0001	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	09/06/24	531	3.5947
	91282CKV2	25-0004	Treasury Note 4.625 06/15/27	10/18/24	531	3.9018
	91282CLL3	25-0002	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/17/24	623	3.4234
	91282CLL3	25-0003	Treasury Note 3.375 09/15/27	09/24/24	623	3.4709
	91282CLQ2	25-0005	Treasury Note 3.875 10/15/27	11/07/24	653	4.2586
	91282CMB4	25-0007	Treasury Note 4.00 12/15/27	01/03/25	714	4.2585
	91282CMS7	25-0008	Treasury Note 3.875 03/15/28	03/21/25	805	3.9266
	91282CNU1	25-0010	Treasury Note 3.625 08/15/28	08/27/25	958	3.6429
	1 - 4 Years Total				**648**	**4.1324**
	Investment Total				**36**	**3.9417**

Investment Report
Conroe I.S.D.
12/01/25 - 12/31/25

This report summarizes the investment position of Conroe I.S.D. for the period 12/01/25 to 12/31/25.

	11/30/25	12/31/25
Book Value	863,221,276.88	785,314,771.65
Market Value	863,633,223.24	785,729,630.17
Par Value	863,288,504.36	785,377,525.52
Change in Market Value		7,385.77
Weighted Average Maturity (in Days)	35	36
Weighted Average Yield-to-Maturity of Portfolio	4.1394%	3.9417%
Yield-to-Maturity of 90 Day T-Bill	3.7050%	3.5150%
Accrued Interest		175,601.18
Received and Accrued Interest		2,696,407.39

This report is presented in accordance with the Texas Government Code Title 10 Section 2256.023. The below signed hereby certify that, to the best of their knowledge on the date this report was created, Conroe I.S.D. is in compliance with the provisions of Government Code 2256 and with the stated policies and strategies of Conroe I.S.D..

Cyndi Westrup
Cyndi Westrup
2026.01.09 15:56:05
-06'00'

Consider and Approve Submission of an Application for the Nita M. Lowey 21st Century Community Learning Centers (CCLC) Grant to the Texas Education Agency

Recommendation:

It is our recommendation that the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approve the submission of a grant application to the Texas Education Agency's for the Nita M. Lowey 21st Century Community Learning Centers (CCLC) Grant, as submitted by Dr. Tamika Taylor, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

The Federal Nita M. Lowey 21st CCLC program supports the creation of community learning centers that provide academic and enrichment opportunities during non-school hours for students, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program helps students meet State and local student standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children.

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Dr. Tamika Taylor
Assistant Superintendent of Student Support Services

Consider Approval of a Resolution Authorizing the District to Submit a Grant Application for the 2026-2027 State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program

Recommendation:

That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees adopt a resolution authorizing the District to submit a grant application to the Office of the Governor for the 2026-2027 Cybersecurity Grant Program, as submitted by Mr. Chris McCord, Assistant Superintendent for Operations and Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

The State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program supports cybersecurity efforts to address imminent cybersecurity threats to local information systems including implementing investments that support local governments with managing and reducing systemic cyber risk. The program is broken up into four objectives each serving as stand-alone grant opportunities. The District is seeking approval to apply for funds to purchase and implement security protections commensurate with risk as part of Objective 3: Mitigation of the State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program. One of the application requirements is that the Board of Trustees approve a resolution documenting the District's support for the grant application. If the District is approved for the grant, matching funds are required.

Policy Reference: Board Policy CB Local

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Mr. Chris McCord
Assistant Superintendent for Operations

Resolution of the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees in Support of the District's Application to the State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program

WHEREAS, The Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees finds it is in the best interest of the citizens of the Conroe Independent School District in Montgomery County, Texas that the Conroe Independent School District Police Department participate in the 2026-2027 State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees agrees to provide matching funds, if required by the Office of the Governor Criminal Justice Division of Texas, to participate in the 2026-2027 State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees agrees that in the event of loss or misuse of any funds awarded under the 2026-2027 State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program, any amounts determined to be lost or misused will be returned to the Office of the Governor; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees designates the Superintendent as the authorized official for the Conroe Independent School District. The authorized official has the power and authority to apply for, accept, reject, alter or terminate the 2026-2027 State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program on behalf of the Conroe Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees designates the Chief Financial Officer as the financial officer for the Conroe Independent School District. The financial officer has the power and authority to submit financial and/or programmatic reports or alter the 2026-2027 State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program on behalf of the Conroe Independent School District.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT **RESOLVED** that the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approves submission of the grant application for the 2026-2027 State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program to the Office of the Governor.

Passed and Approved this the 20th of January 2026.

_____

President,
Board of Trustees Conroe Independent School District

_____

Secretary,
Board of Trustees Conroe Independent School District

Grant Number: 5729201

Consider Approval of a Resolution Authorizing the District to Submit a Grant Application for the Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program to the Office of the Governor

Recommendation:

That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees adopt a resolution authorizing the District to submit a grant application to the Office of the Governor for the Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program, as submitted by Chief Matthew Blakelock, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

The purpose of this grant program is for law enforcement agencies to equip peace officers with bullet-resistant shields and breaching tools. The District is seeking approval to apply for funding to purchase approximately 25 shields and breaching tools, respectively, for officers in each of the feeder zones and throughout the school district. One of the application requirements is that the Board of Trustees approve a resolution documenting the District's support for the grant application. No matching funds are required.

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Chief Matthew Blakelock
Chief of Police

Resolution of the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees in Support of the District's Application to the Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program

WHEREAS, The Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees finds it is in the best interest of the citizens of the Conroe Independent School District in Montgomery County, Texas, that the Conroe Independent School District Police Department participate in the 2026-2027 Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees agrees to provide matching funds, if required by the Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division of Texas, to participate in the 2026-2027 Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees agrees that in the event of loss or misuse of any funds awarded under the 2026-2027 Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program, any amounts determined to be lost or misused will be returned to the Office of the Governor; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees designates the Superintendent as the authorized official for the Conroe Independent School District. The authorized official has the power and authority to apply for, accept, reject, alter or terminate the 2026-2027 Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program on behalf of the Conroe Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees designates the Chief Financial Officer as the financial officer for the Conroe Independent School District. The financial officer has the power and authority to submit financial and/or programmatic reports or alter the 2026-2027 Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program on behalf of the Conroe Independent School District.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approves submission of the grant application for the 2026-2027 Active Attack Response Equipment Grant Program to the Office of the Governor.

Passed and Approved this the 20th of January 2026.

_____

President,
Board of Trustees Conroe Independent School District

_____

Secretary,
Board of Trustees Conroe Independent School District

Grant Number: 5734501 Resolution

Consider and Approve an Interlocal Agreement for the Joint use of Facilities between the Conroe Independent School District (College Park High School) and the Woodlands Church

Recommendation:
That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approve an interlocal agreement for the joint use of facilities between Conroe Independent School District (College Park High School) and the Woodlands Church, as submitted by Dr. Mark A. Murrell, Assistant Superintendent for High Schools, and recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:
College Park High School and Woodlands Church have had an informal agreement for College Park High School to utilize their parking lot for marching band activities. Also, Woodland Church has given access to their pond for science research and the use of rooms/area within the church for events. Woodland Church has made a request to utilize the main gym on Thursdays for their youth activities. The attached interlocal agreement (Agreement) between Woodlands Church and Conroe Independent School District (College Park High School) helps both entities meet the needs of the youth of the community.

The Agreement ends on August 31, 2026, but allows the parties the option of renewing the agreement for up to four one-year terms.

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Dr. Mark A. Murrell
Assistant Superintendent for High Schools

Name Principal for
Washington High School

Recommendation:

Information will be presented at the meeting.

Consideration and Possible Action Regarding the Transition of the Conroe ISD Education Foundation to a District-Affiliated Foundation

Recommendation:

That the Board of Trustees consider and approve the transition of the Conroe ISD Education Foundation to a district-affiliated 501(c)(3) organization and authorize administration to proceed with the outlined governance, staffing, and transition steps.

Explanation:

The Conroe ISD Education Foundation has faithfully served the District for many years as an independent 501(c)(3), providing meaningful support through scholarships, grants, and educational initiatives. The Foundation's success is a direct result of the dedication and leadership of its volunteer Board of Directors.

As the scope and impact of the Foundation have grown, the current Foundation Board approached the District to explore transitioning the organization to a district-affiliated model. This transition allows the Foundation to maintain its mission and nonprofit status while strengthening alignment with district operations and administrative support.

This approach reflects best practices used by peer Texas school districts and builds upon the strong foundation already established. This transition allows the Foundation to remain an independent 501(c)(3) while operating in close partnership with the District under a formal Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Andrew Stewart
Executive Director of Communications

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Education Foundation

Proposed Transition to a District-Affiliated Foundation

January 20, 2026

What Would Change?

- Foundation becomes directly **district-affiliated**
- Administrative and staffing support provided by the district
- Formal Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) governs operations

What Would Not Change?

- Foundation remains a separate 501(c)(3)
- Donations remain restricted under the guidance of a separate board.
- Funds do not become part of the district’s operating budget
- Maintain continuity for donors and scholarship recipients

Operational Considerations

The transition will add responsibilities to the Communications department, including:

- Donor relations and stewardship
- Scholarship and grant administration
- Fundraising events and campaigns
- Communications, storytelling, and community engagement

Recommended Staffing Actions

- Director of Communications and Education Foundation position
- Social Media Specialist position
  - These positions will be 51% district / 49% foundation funded

Next Steps Following Board Consideration

- Execute an Letter of Intent (LOI) between the current Education Foundation Board and Conroe ISD.
- A joint meeting will be held with:
  - Current Education Foundation Board
  - Incoming Foundation Board (Mrs. Odenweller, Mrs. Horton, Mrs. May)
- Continue planning for April 24th Education Foundation Breakfast

Board Consideration

- That the Board of Trustees support:
  - The transition to a district-affiliated Education Foundation guided by a mutually agreed upon LOI.
  - Authorization for district administration to proceed with:
    - Staffing actions
    - Transition planning with the current Foundation Board.

Thank You

Discuss and Possibly Approve

Mascot for Janine Fowler Intermediate School

Recommendation:

That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees receive information regarding the campus mascot for Janine Fowler Intermediate School as submitted by Dr. Paula Klapesky, Assistant Superintendent of Middle Schools, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

The District implemented a mascot nomination process and communicated the process to the future students and families of Janine Fowler Intermediate. The mascot selection process included solicitation of nominations from students and families for potential school mascot names in December 2025. In January 2026, families received a survey with the following top nominees: Dolphins, Falcons, Sea Turtles, and Sea Lions. With 65% of the vote, the Falcons was the most popular choice. Approval for the naming of the Fowler Intermediate School mascot is requested.

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Dr. Paula Klapesky
Assistant Superintendent for Middle Schools

Janene Fowler Intermediate

School Mascot and Color Information

December 16, 2025


FOWLER INTERMEDIATE
FALCONS

Falcons are known for

- being the fastest animal on Earth
- their exceptional vision
- their resilience & adaptability-remarkable comebacks through adversity
- their loyalty & protective nature-mate for life; return to the same nesting site year after year

Consider the Adoption of the 2026-2027 School Calendar

Recommendation:
That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees adopt the school calendar for the 2026-2027 school year, as submitted by Dr. Hedith Sauceda-Upshaw, Assistant Superintendent, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:
For over four months, the District, in conjunction with the District Level Planning and Decision-Making Committee, has worked with the community, its staff, and the Board to develop a school calendar for the coming school year. The District Level Planning and Decision-Making Committee, at its meeting on January 14, 2026, after review and discussion of comments and suggestions submitted by staff, parents, and community members, as well as the approximately 12,000 responses to the District's most recent calendar survey, voted unanimously to recommend to the Board of Trustees the attached calendar for the 2026-2027 school year.

Please see attached.

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Dr. Hedith Sauceda-Upshaw
Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning

2026-2027
School Calendar Process

Board Meeting
January 20, 2026

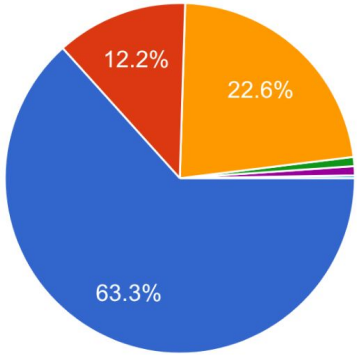
TIMELINE

- Oct 15 – DLPDMC initial discussion
- Oct 21 – Board input
- Nov 3–11 – Community Survey #1
- Nov 12 – Draft calendars reviewed
- Nov 18 - Board Meeting
- ~~Dec 8–17 – Optional follow-up survey~~
- Jan 14 – Final DLPDMC recommendation
- Jan 20 – Board consideration

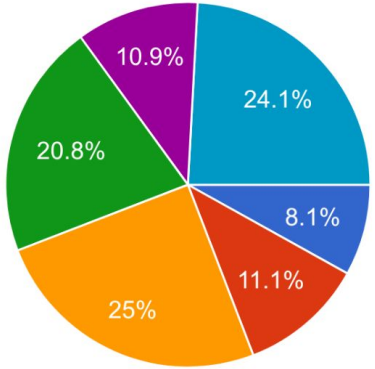


2026-2027 Calendar Survey

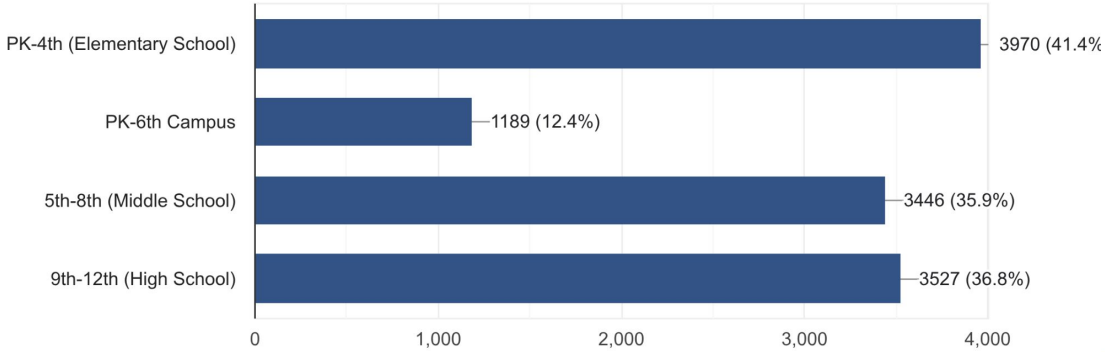
11,548 responses received



- Parent of a current Conroe ISD student
- Parent of a current Conroe ISD student and a Conroe ISD employee
- Conroe ISD employee
- Student
- Community Member
- Other



- Caney Creek
- College Park
- Conroe
- Grand Oaks
- Oak Ridge
- The Woodlands





KEY SURVEY RESULTS

- **~58%** of responders liked the 25-26 calendar and **~29%** were indifferent.
- **73%** preferred having the start date on Aug 12th and ending May 27th.
- Over **93%** preferred an earlier start date.
- **82%** recommend ending the semester before the winter break.
- **75%** preferred 4 or 3 day weekends and **24%** wanted a week off in the fall.
- **64%** prefer the week of **Mar 15-19, 2027** for Spring Break.
- **~74%** prefer a day off in April over **25%** want Monday, March 29, 2027.

- Staff Only: **41%** would like an early release day each grading period and **36%** want staff development near scheduled holidays.



DRAFT A & B COMPARISONS

	Draft A.1	Draft A.2	Draft B.1	Draft B.2
Start Date	Aug 11	Aug 12	Aug 12	Aug 11
End Date	May 26	May 27	May 27	May 27
Fall Break	No	No	Yes (Oct 14-16)	Yes (Oct 14-16)
Staff Development	Oct 9 / Nov 2-3	Oct 9 / Nov-3 *Nov 2 Holiday	Oct 12-13 / Nov 2-3 / Jan 5	Oct 12-13 / Nov 3
Instructional Days	175	175	173	175
Teacher Exchange Days	3	3	2	4

*Drafts A & B follow similar structures with slight adjustments to start dates and professional development sequencing.



DRAFT A

Calendar Highlights:

- August 12th start date
- October 9th exchange day
- October 12th holiday
- November 2nd holiday
- November 3rd teacher professional learning day
- December 18th early release
- February 12th exchange day
- February 15th holiday
- March 26th holiday
- April 30th holiday
- May 27th last day of school
- 175 days of instruction





Board Discussion & Decision

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

DRAFT A

2026-2027 School Calendar

REVISED 1/15/26

August 2026

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

September 2026

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

October 2026

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

November 2026

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

December 2026

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

January 2027

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

February 2027

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

March 2027

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

April 2027

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

May 2027

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

June 2027

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

July 2027

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

- **Holiday**
- **[** **Beginning of Grading Period**
- **]** **Ending of Grading Period**
- **Early release** *(Students)*
- **Professional Day** *(No students)*
- **Teacher professional learning** *(No students)*
- **Teacher exchange day** *(No students)*

Report Cards

Individual campuses will report distribution date for report cards after each grading period.

Days of Instruction

	Students	Teachers
1st Semester	82.5	91
2nd Semester	92.5	96
Total Days	**175**	**187**

Grading Periods

1st Semester

Grading period	Ends
1st	October 8
2nd	December 18

2nd Semester

Grading period	Ends
1st	March 12
2nd	May 27

Students

Starting date — August 12
Ending date — May 27

Staff

Starting date — August 4
Ending date — May 28

Student Holidays

Labor Day ..... September 7
Holiday ..... October 9 - 12
Holiday ..... November 2 - 3
Thanksgiving ..... November 23 - 27
Christmas Break ..... Dec. 21 - Jan. 4
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day ..... Jan. 18
Holiday ..... February 12
Presidents' Day ..... February 15
Spring Break ..... March 15 - 19
Holiday ..... March 26
Holiday ..... April 30
Memorial Day ..... May 31

Student Early Release

December 18
May 27

Teacher Professional Days

August 5 - 11
January 4
May 28

Teacher Professional Learning Day

November 3

Teacher Exchange Days *(3 days exchanged for professional learning)*

August 4
October 9
February 12

The Conroe Independent School District (District) as an equal opportunity educational provider and employer does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, or disability in educational programs or activities that it operates or in employment matters. The District is required by Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act, as well as Board policy not to discriminate in such a manner.

For information about Title IX rights or Section 504/ADA rights, contact the Title IX Coordinator or the Section 504/ADA coordinator at 3205 W. Davis, Conroe, TX 77304; (936) 709-7752.

Consider and Approve Attendance Zones for Kacy Arnold (K-6) Elementary School and Grand Oaks Junior High School

Recommendation:

That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees approve the attendance boundaries for Arnold K-6 Elementary and Grand Oaks Junior High School as submitted by Mr. Chris McCord, Assistant Superintendent for Operations, and Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

In August 2025, the District Attendance Boundary Committee (ABC) began the process of developing attendance zone recommendations for Arnold (K-6) Elementary School and Grand Oaks Junior High School. The attendance boundary process included in-person presentations to the community, livestreamed webinars, recorded videos made available online, and a comprehensive zoning webpage for parents, guardians, and the community. In reaching their recommendations, the Committee considered 46 different potential attendance boundary scenarios.

The ABC unanimously makes the following scenario recommendations:

- c2.1 for Arnold (K-6) Elementary School
- B for Grand Oaks Junior High School

Policy Reference: Legal and Local Board Policy FDB

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Mr. Chris McCord
Assistant Superintendent for Operations

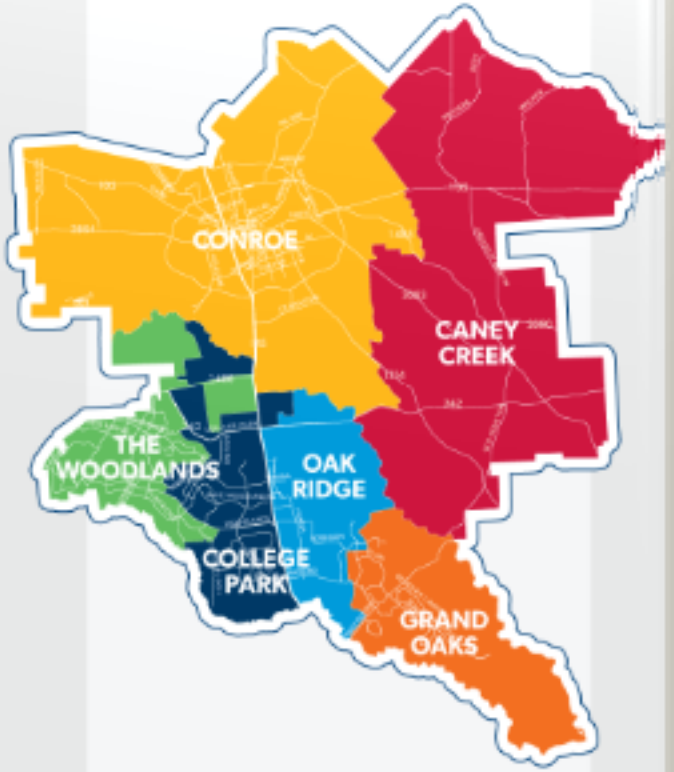
CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

2026-2027

Kacy Arnold Elementary & Grand Oaks Junior High

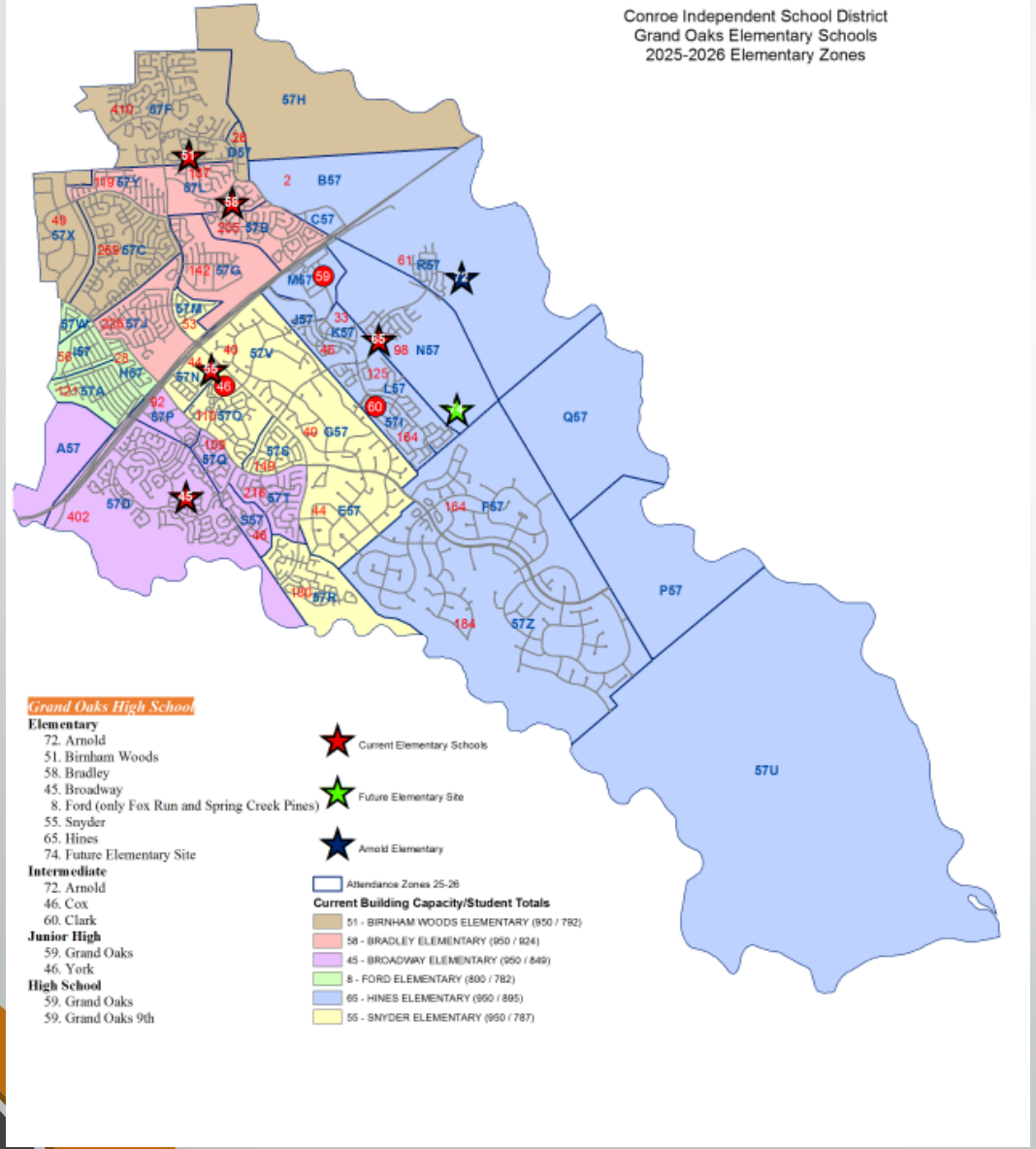
ABC

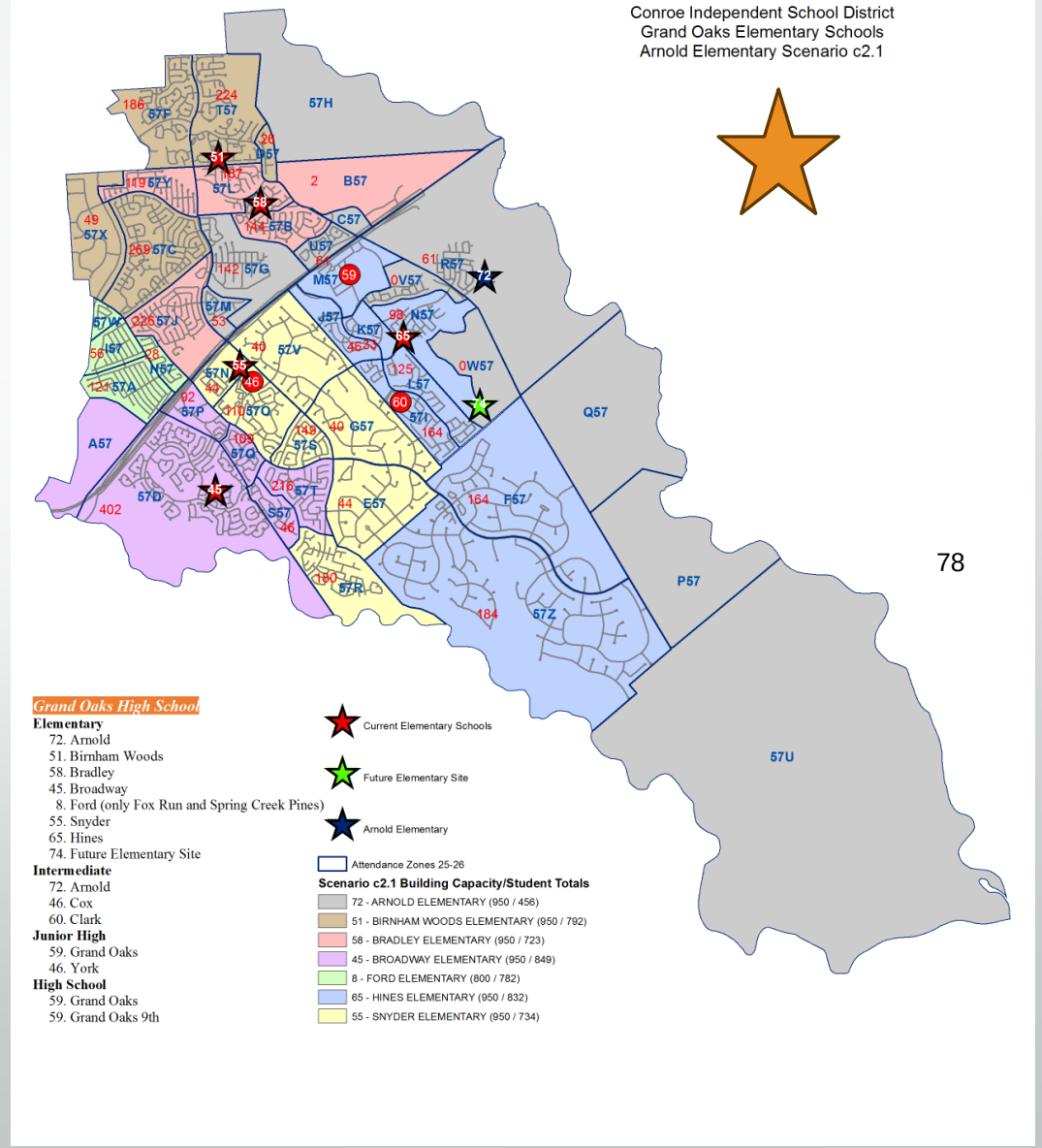
Attendance Boundary Committee



Arnold (K-6) Elementary Scenario Comparison

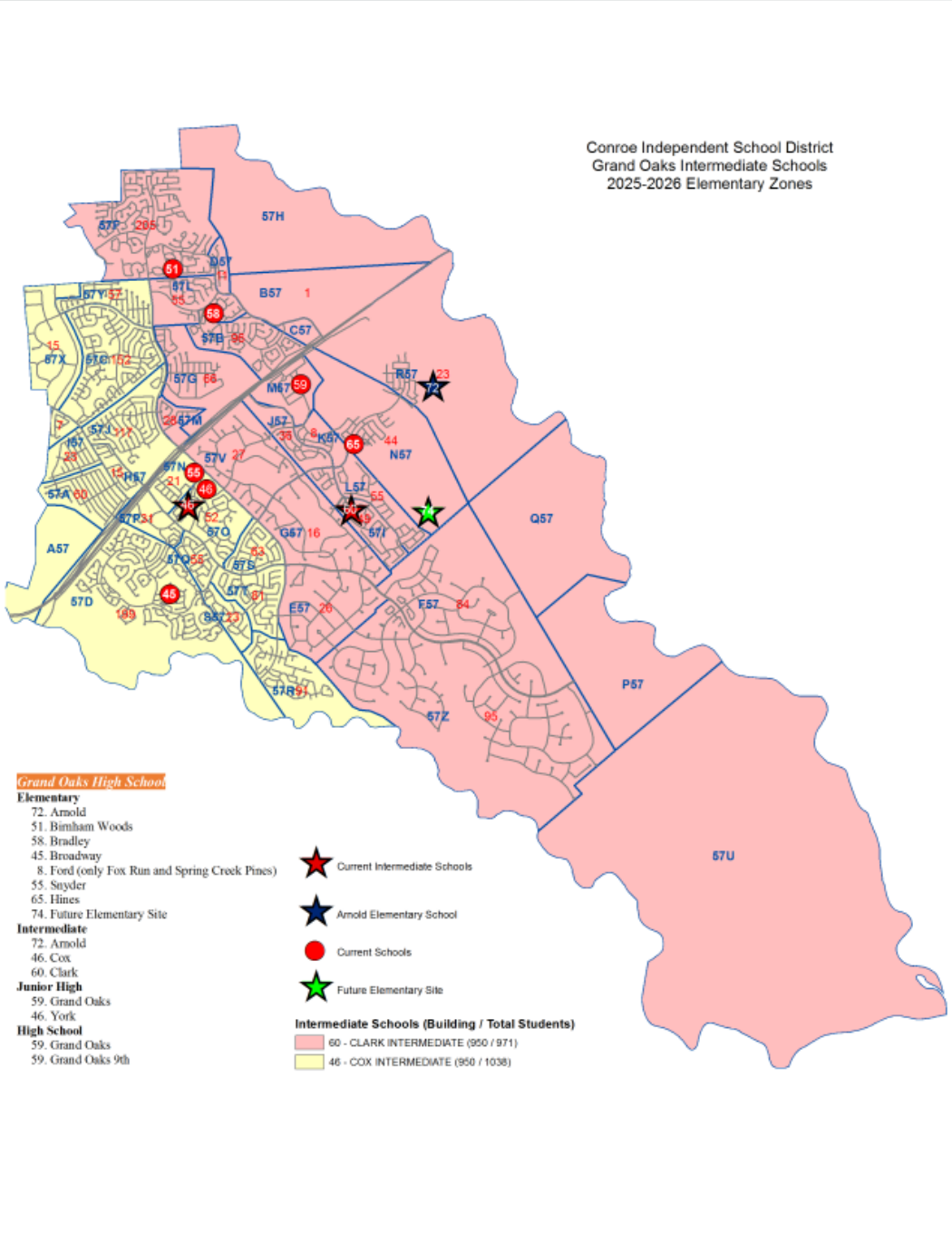
Current Elementary vs. Elementary c2.1

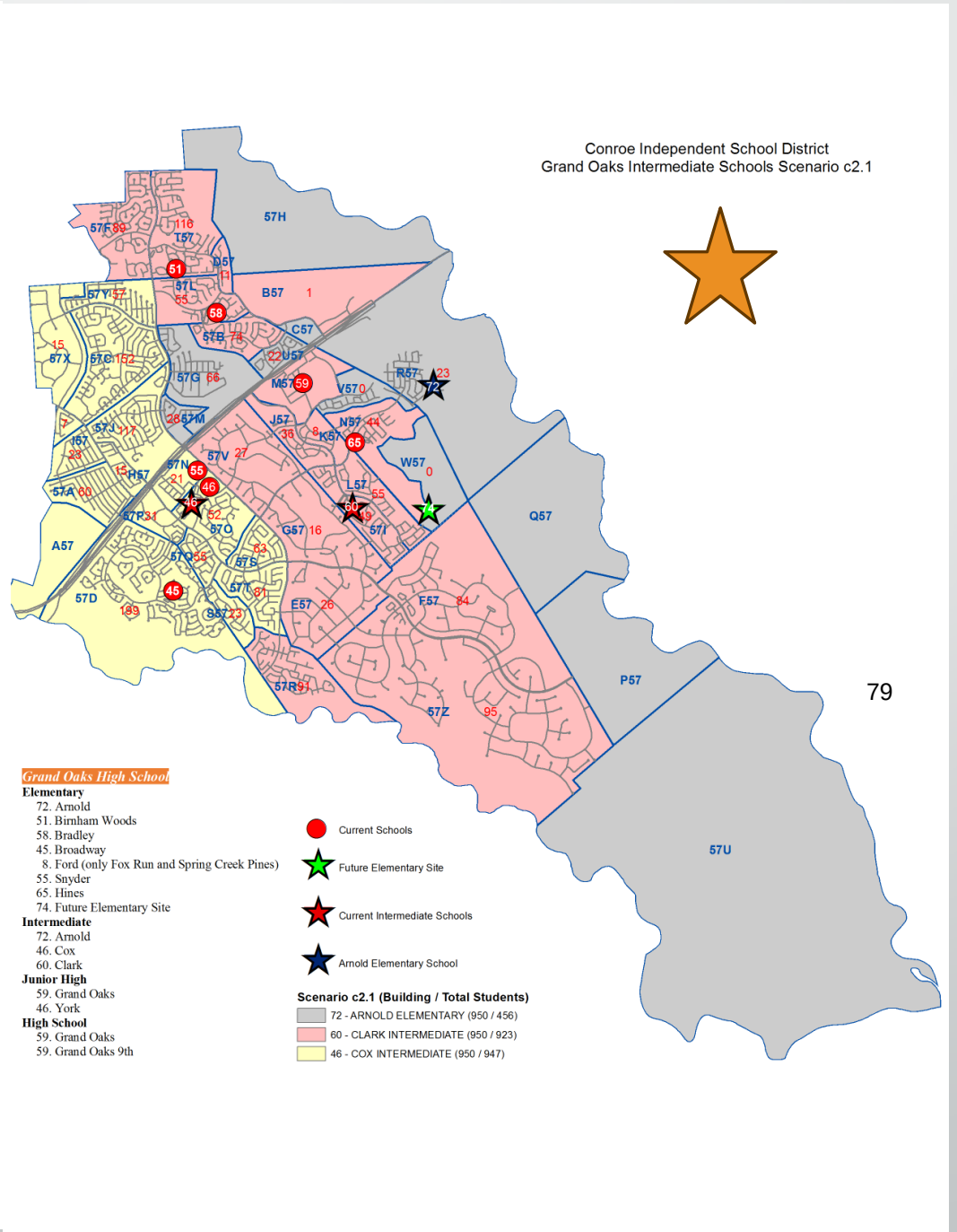




Arnold (K-6) Elementary/Intermediate Comparison

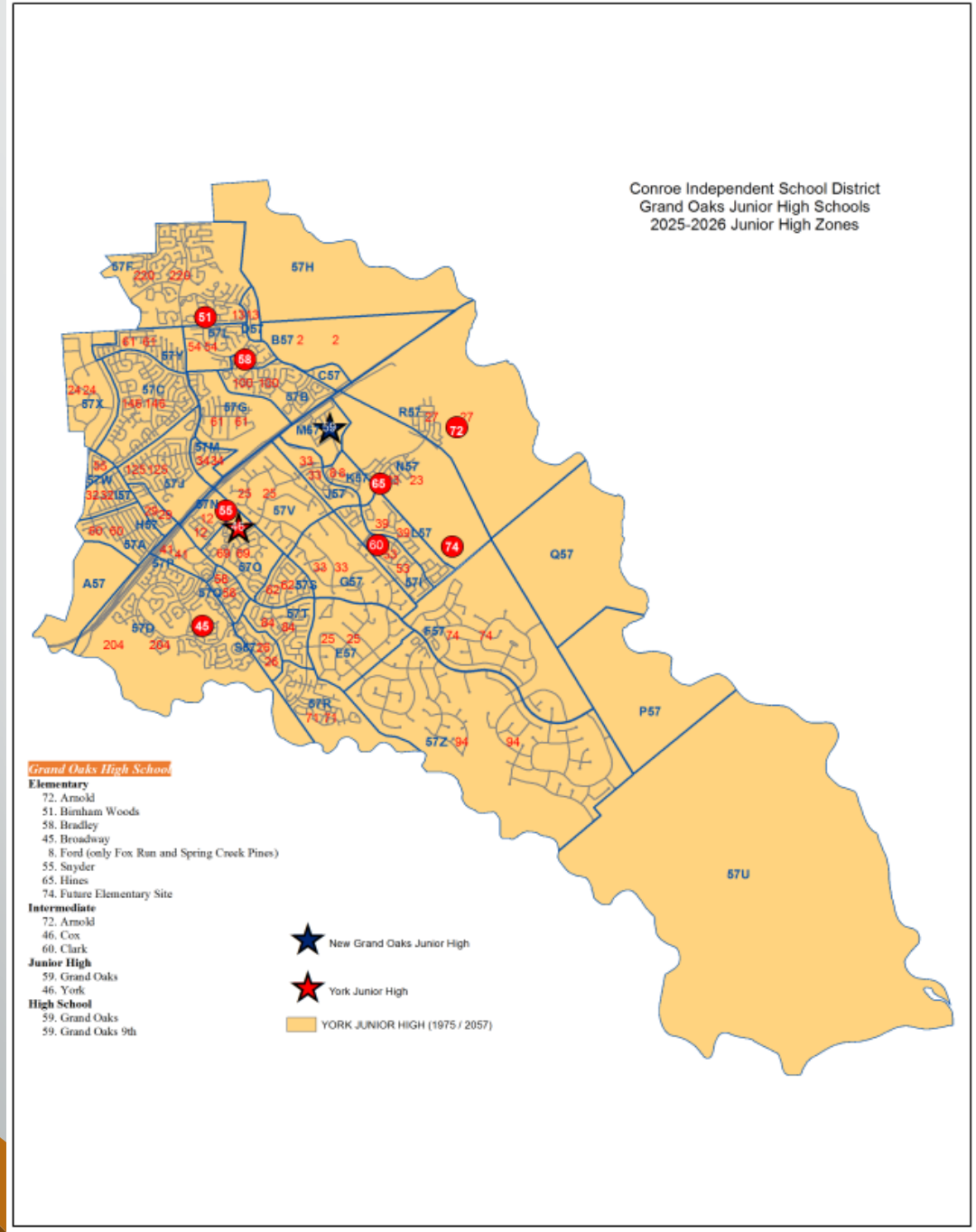
Current Intermediate vs. Intermediate c2.1

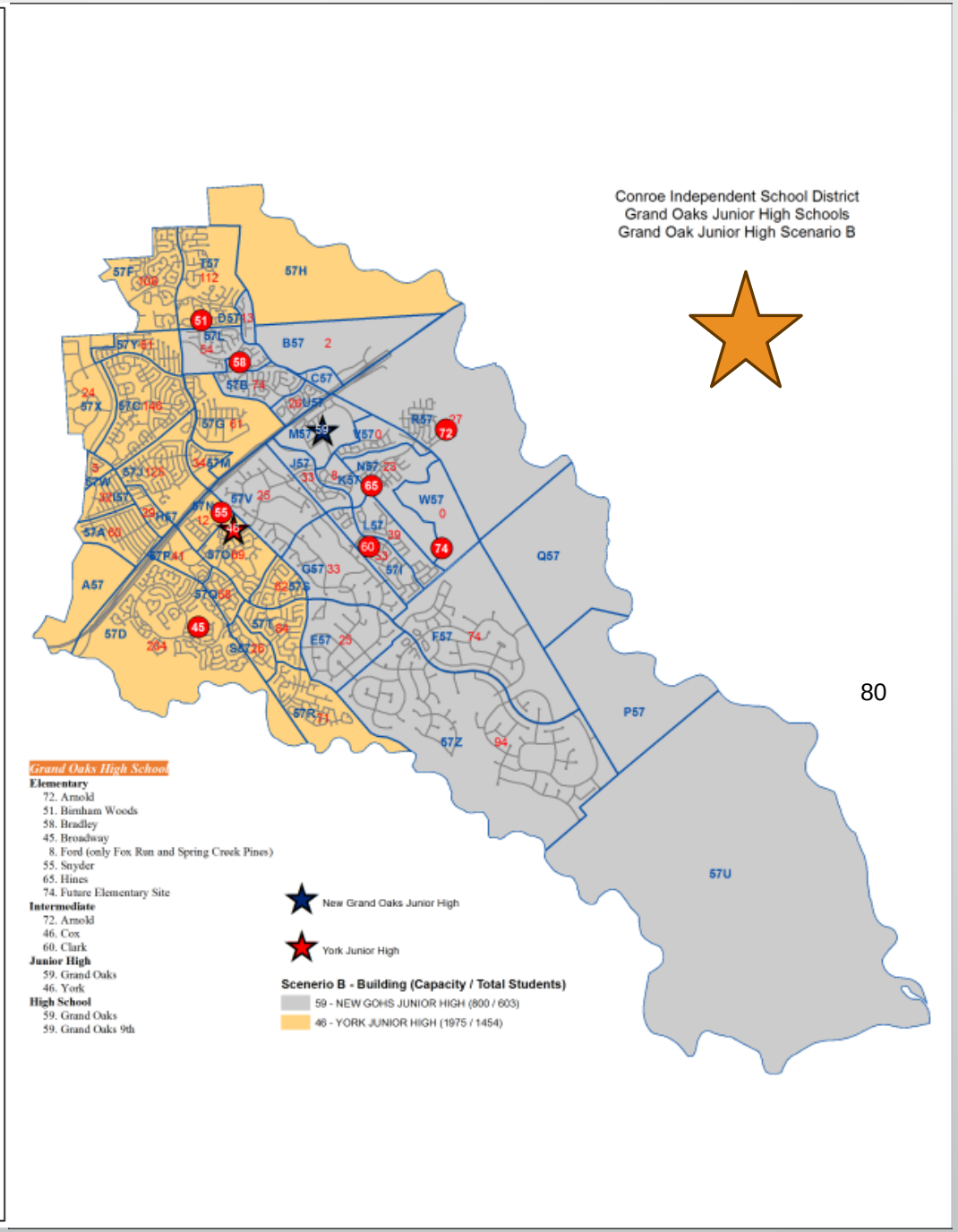




Arnold (K-6) Intermediate/Junior High Comparison

Current Junior High vs. Junior High B





Tonight on behalf of the District Attendance Boundary Committee tonight I ask for approval of scenarios:

- c2.1 for Arnold Elementary (K-6)
- B for Grand Oaks Junior High

Questions?

Thank you.

Consider and Possibly Approve Library Materials in Accordance with Texas Education Code §33.026, School Board Policy EFB, and Senate Bill 13

Recommendation:

That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees consider and approve library materials that have been donated to or that are to be procured for use in the District's school libraries in accordance with Texas Education Code §33.026, School Board Policy EFB, and Senate Bill 13, as submitted by Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning, Dr. Hedith Sauceda-Upshaw, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

The Board of Trustees is required to consider and approve all library materials that have been donated to or are proposed to be procured for use in District school and classroom libraries in accordance with Texas Education Code §33.026 and Board Policy EFB.

This process begins with the Superintendent, who submits a list of recommendations that must include a certification that the materials adhere to the library standards in Texas Education Code §33.021. The list will include whether the Superintendent recommends adding library materials to the school library catalog or removing library materials from a school library catalog following a challenge under Texas Education Code § 33.027.

The list of proposed materials is made accessible to the public for review for at least 30 days. The Board then votes to approve or reject the list at the first open meeting held on or after the 30th day the list is available for public review, thus formally ensuring that all new or donated materials comply with both the law and Board Policy.

The requirement for Board approval does not apply to materials that are simply replacing a damaged copy, obtaining additional copies of a title already in the catalog, or materials previously approved for the same grade levels.

Policy Reference: EFB (Legal and Local)

Recommended by:	**Submitted by:**
Dr. David Vinson *Superintendent of Schools*	Dr. Hedith Sauceda-Upshaw *Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning*

Discuss and Possibly Approve the 2024-2025 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Recommendation

That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees consider approval of the 2024-2025 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as submitted by Karen Garza, Chief Financial Officer, and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation

The Board of Trustees has received a final draft of the 2024-2025 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR). These financial statements are required by state law and have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Texas Education Agency's Financial Accountability System Resource Guide. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report must be reviewed and approved by the governing body prior to submission to the TEA. A DRAFT of the report was presented to the Audit Committee of the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees on Wednesday, January 14, 2026, for their review, comments, and approval. Sarah Roberts, with Weaver LLP., Independent Auditors for the District, will be available for any questions you may have regarding the audit of the financial statements.

Policy Reference: Legal Board Policy CFA

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Karen Garza
Chief Financial Officer

CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For Year Ended
August 31, 2025



THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Conroe Independent School District

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

of the Conroe Independent School District

For the year ended August 31, 2025

Prepared By

Karen Garza
Chief Financial Officer

Cyndi Westrup
Director of Finance

Janith Stowers
Assistant Director of Budget/Treasury

Desiree Smith
Assistant Director of Accounting

Rachael Batalla
Senior Accountant

Blair Delahoussaye
Staff Accountant

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Year Ended August 31, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Certificate of Board i

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Transmittal Letter iii
Consultants and Advisors viii
Organizational Chart ix
Elected Officials and Appointed Officials x
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting xii
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting xiii

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report 1
Management's Discussion and Analysis - Unaudited 5
Basic Financial Statements:
- Government-wide Financial Statements:
  - Statement of Net Position 12
  - Statement of Activities 13
- Fund Financial Statements:
  - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds 14
  - Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position 15
  - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds 16
  - Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities 17
  - Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund 18
  - Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund 19
  - Statement of Cash Flows - Propriety Fund 20
  - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Fund 22
  - Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Fund 23
- Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: 25

Required Supplementary Information:
- Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund 60
- Schedule of The District's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Liabilty- Teachers Retirement System 62
- Schedule of The District's Contributions- Teachers Retirement System 64
- Schedule of The District's Proportionate Share of The Net OPEB Liability of a Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer OPEB Plan- Teachers Retirement System 66
- Schedule of The District's Contributions - To The Teachers Retirement System Of Texas OPEB Plan 68
- Notes to Required Supplementary Information 71

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:
- Description of Nonmajor Governmental Funds 73
- Combining Balance Sheet – Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds 76
- Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds 80

Long-Term Debt and Debt Service:
- Schedule of Long-Term Debt 86

Additional Supplementary Schedules:
Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable 90
Use of Funds Report – Select State Allotment Programs 92
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance:
Original Budget, Amended Budget, and Actual – Debt Service Fund 93
Original Budget, Amended Budget, and Actual – Capital Projects Fund 94
Original Budget, Amended Budget, and Actual – Child Nutrition 95

STATISTICAL SECTION
(Unaudited)

Financial Trends Information:
Net Position by Component–Last Ten Fiscal Years 98
Change in Net Position–Last Ten Fiscal Years 100
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds- Last Ten Fiscal Years 102
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds –Last Ten Fiscal Years 104
General Fund Balances–Last Ten Fiscal Years 106
Revenue Capacity Information:
Property Tax Rates-Direct and All Overlapping Governments-Last Ten Fiscal Years 108
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Last Ten Fiscal Years 109
Principal Property Tax Payers-Current Year and Nine Years Ago 110
Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years 111
Debt Capacity Information:
Ratios of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding-Last Ten Fiscal Years 114
Outstanding Debt by Type-Last Ten Fiscal Years 116
Outstanding Bonds-Last Ten Fiscal Years 117
Legal Debt Margin Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years 118
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt as of August 31, 2025 119
Demographic and Economic Information:
Demographic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years 122
Principal Employers-Current Year and Nine Years Ago 124
Operating Information:
Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years 126
Operating Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years 128
Teacher Base Salaries-Last Ten Fiscal Years 130
Attendance Data-Last Ten Fiscal Years 131
Average Daily Attendance and Enrollment-Last Five Fiscal Years 132
School Building Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years 134
District Map-Location of Campuses 144
Insurance Schedule as of August 31, 2025 146

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 149

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance 151

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 154

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 156

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs 158

CERTIFICATE OF BOARD

Conroe Independent School District	Montgomery	170-902
Name of School	County	Co.- Dist. Number

We, the undersigned, certify that the attached annual financial reports of the above named school district were reviewed and approved for the year ended August 31, 2025 at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of such school district on the 20th of January, 2026.

_____	_____
Board Secretary	Board President

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Conroe Independent School District

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

January 20, 2026

Mrs. Misty Odenweller, President,
Members of the Board of Trustees, and Citizens
Conroe Independent School District
3205 West Davis
Conroe, TX 77304

Dear Members of the Board of Trustees and Citizens:

The Texas Education Code requires that all school districts file a complete set of financial statements with the Texas Education Agency (TEA) within 150 days of the close of each fiscal year. The financial statements must be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Conroe Independent School District (the District) for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2025.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of the operation of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control structures designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The financial statements of the District have been audited by Weaver and Tidwell LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2025, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involves examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2025, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements is part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the Single Audit section of this report. The results of the District's Single Audit for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2025, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structures or material violations of applicable laws and regulations.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the District

The Conroe Independent School District was established in 1892 and is governed by an elected Board of seven trustees. The Board of Trustees (the Board) are Residents of the District, each of which serves for four years. Monthly meetings of the Board are posted and advertised as prescribed under state laws so that the Board may fulfill its charge to the students, parents, staff, and taxpayers of the District. Special meetings or board workshops are scheduled as needed. The Board has final control over all school matters except as limited by state law.

Serving the communities of Conroe, The Woodlands, Oak Ridge North, Shenandoah, and Cut 'n Shoot, the District's boundaries encompass approximately 348 square miles in Montgomery County. During the 2024-2025 fiscal year, the District operated six senior high schools (including three ninth-grade campuses), three high school academies, seven junior high schools, eleven intermediate schools, five elementary/intermediate (K-6), thirty-three elementary schools, a career and technology education center, and three alternative campuses. The District serves over 72,000 students and provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular and enriched academic education, special education for children with special needs, career and technology education, and programs for students with limited English proficiency. These basic programs are supplemented by a wide variety of offerings in fine arts and athletics.

The District's vision of where it is headed is the culmination of months of study, collective thought, and thoughtful activities by all constituent groups in the District.

A Vision for CISD

CISD is a learning community united in its commitment to ensuring all students graduate with confidence and competence. The schools and communities work together to provide performance standards that can be applied to the real world. This is achieved through the implementation of quality in instruction, operations, and leadership.

The goals for improvement target student achievement and post-secondary success, school leadership and fiscal responsibility, recruitment/development and retention of staff, a safe and collaborative school culture and effective instruction.

The District attracts highly qualified personnel because of its commitment to excellence. During the 2024-2025 school year, the District employed over 9,500 employees consisting of professionals, office professionals, paraprofessionals, and auxiliary staff. Professional employees include more than 4,700 classroom teachers.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered within the broader perspective of the specific environment in which the District operates.

Located just north of Houston, Texas in Montgomery County, the Conroe Independent School District covers 348 square miles and is a dynamic factor in the quality of life and economic development efforts of the area. The school district encompasses a substantial geographic area; however, our departments have the expertise and systems in place to successfully navigate the challenges this presents. For several years, the district has grown by more than 1,000 students annually. Although recent economic conditions have caused this pace to slow, we remain a growing district and continue to open new campuses each year. The age of the District's school buildings ranges from earliest construction in 1926, through recent additions in 2025. The residential and commercial growth and the overall economic health of the area have dramatically

increased in recent years. Increased property values and growth in the District's tax base easily demonstrate this.

With strong collaborative ties with the chambers of commerce and the business community, with the other local governmental entities in the area, and with the Lone Star College District, CISD is making new inroads in building support and targeting resources to achieve the greatest impact for all of our students. The financial, cultural, educational, and recreational climate of the area is a testimony to the collective leadership and to the communities' progressive attitude toward responsible growth and their vision of the future.

Financial Information

Accounting Systems – The Board of Trustees maintains a system of accounting controls designed to assist the administration in meeting its responsibility for accurately reporting the financial condition of the District. The system is designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss, theft, or misuse so activities can be recorded and transacted by the administration for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than an absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

The cost of operating the District's schools and the revenues to cover these costs are accounted for through the General Fund. Food Service operations and special programs funded by state or federal government grants are accounted for in Special Revenue Funds.

A specific portion of the tax rate is dedicated to the payment of bond principal and interest. These transactions are recorded in the Debt Service Fund.

The District has established Internal Service Funds to account for the transactions of its self funded employee insurance.

Included in the ACFR as Fiduciary Funds are financial schedules for student activity funds.

The District's accounting records are maintained on a modified accrual basis for governmental fund types and a full accrual basis for the proprietary fund types as prescribed by Texas Education Agency Financial Accountability System Resource Guide (FASRG). Additionally, the District has prepared the government-wide financial statements on the full accrual basis as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34.

Financial data is submitted by the District to the Texas Education Agency through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS). The data is analyzed, reviewed, and presented to the State Board of Education.

Budgetary Process – State law requires that every local education agency in Texas prepare and file an annual budget of anticipated revenues and expenditures with the Texas Education Agency. The budget itself is prepared utilizing a detailed line item approach for governmental fund types and is prepared in accordance with the budgeting requirements as outlined in the FASRG. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. The District maintains budgetary controls throughout all of its financial systems. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annually appropriated budget approved by the Board of Trustees. Activities of the general fund, child nutrition fund, and debt service fund are included in the annually appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each individual fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Although encumbered amounts lapse at year-end, they are generally re-appropriated as part of the next year's budget through a Board-adopted budget amendment. The budget may be amended during the year to address unanticipated or changing needs of the District. Changes to functional expenditures categories, revenue objects, or other sources and uses require Board approval.

Significant Financial Activities- The District's total tax base grew from approximately $51.1 billion to approximately $55.4 billion in 24-25, an increase of 8.36%. The tax rates per $100 of assessed value for the past five years are shown on the following table.

	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25
M & O	$0.9525	$ 0.9160	$ 0.8546	$ 0.7021	$ 0.6696
I & S	0.2600	0.2600	0.2600	0.2600	0.2800
	$1.2125	**$ 1.1760**	**$ 1.1146**	**$ 0.9621**	**$ 0.9496**

The District scored the highest possible rating of "Superior" from the School FIRST (Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas), a financial accountability system for Texas School Districts. The primary goal of Schools FIRST is to ensure quality performance in the management of school districts' financial resources, a goal made more significant due to the complexity of accounting associated with Texas' school finance system.

Major Indicators

In looking at the most common indicators of quality in a school system, the following are examples of what is going on in the District:

Test Scores – The State of Texas created a new assessment test called State of Texas Assessment of Academic Readiness or (STAAR) beginning with the 2011-2012 school year. Conroe Independent School District received a letter rating of B for the 2024-2025 school year.

Attendance Rate - Despite the rapid growth in the District and the problems facing families today, the attendance rate in the District remains high.

Dropout Rate - The dropout rate has decreased over the last several years and is below the State average, meaning more students are finishing high school and are entering college or the workforce.

Public Support - The 2023 Bond Referendum Prop A, Prop B, and Prop C each passed with a vote of greater than 58%. Patrons continue to be extremely supportive of the District's efforts.

Other Information

Awards - The District has been awarded the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting awarded to government entities by the Association of School Business Officials International for the 2023-2024 annual comprehensive financial report. The District feels the current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the requirements for this award, and we will again submit the report for review. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Conroe Independent School District for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2024. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate. These awards are displayed in the Introductory Section.

Acknowledgments - We would like to express appreciation to the Board of Trustees for concern in providing fiscal accountability to the patrons of our District and for its leadership in the development of one of the best educational operations within the State of Texas. Many hours have been devoted to this District by teachers, principals and administrators, and supporting staff and thanks is extended to the entire Conroe Independent School District Team who have worked so hard to provide a high-quality, cost-efficient education to the students we serve. Additionally, the preparation of this report was accomplished through much time and effort on the part of the District finance department, and special appreciation is expressed to them.



Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent



Karen Garza
Chief Financial Officer

Conroe

Independent School District

Consultants and Advisors

Independent Auditors

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.
4400 Post Oak Parkway, Suite 1100 • Houston, Texas 77027

Financial Advisor

BOK Financial Securities Inc.
1401 McKinney Street • Suite 1000 • Houston, Texas 77010

Bond Counsel

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
600 Main Street • Houston, Texas 77002

Depository Bank

Woodforest National Bank
1330 Lake Robbins Drive, Suite 100 • The Woodlands, Texas 77380

Legal Counsel

O'Hanlon, Demerath & Castillo
808 West Avenue • Austin, Texas 78701

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Board of Trustees

Legal
O'Hanlon, Demerath & Castillo

Superintendent
Dr. *David Vinson*

Internal Audit
Brian Hayden, *Auditor*

District-Level Planning & Decision-Making Committee

Human Resources
Paula Green, *Executive Director*

Deputy Superintendent
Dr. Ted Landry

Communications
Andrew Stewart , *Executive Director*

Chief Financial Officer
Karen Garza

Operations
Chris McCord, *Assist. Superintendent*

Conroe ISD Police
Matthew Blakelock, *Chief*

Elementary Schools
- Dr. Shellie Winkler, *Assistant Superintendent*
  - Lisa Garrison, *Director*
  - Dr. Tara Vandermark, *Director*

Principals

Middle Schools
- Paula Klapesky, *Assistant Superintendent*

Principals

High Schools
- Dr. Mark Murrell, *Assistant Superintendent*

Principals

Athletics
- Chris Feris, *Director*

Career & Technical Ed.
- Tally Jo Stout, *Director*

Fine Arts
- Dr. Bob Horton, *Director*

Special Education/504
- Dr. Kendra Wiggins, *Executive Director*

Teaching & Learning
- Dr. Hedith Sauceda-Upshaw, *Assistant Superintendent*

Bilingual & ESL Programs
- Gilberto Lozano, *Director*

Curriculum, Instruction, & Professional Learning
- Dayren Carlisle, *Director*

Federal Programs, Grants, & Compliance
- Dana Boyer, *Director*

Assessment & Instructional Materials
- Wendy Tisdel, *Coordinator*

Student Support Services
- Dr. Tamika Taylor, *Assistant Superintendent*

School Improvement & Leadership Development
- Hartwell Brown, *Director*
- Malinda Stewart, *Director*
- Nicole Walker, *Director*

School Counseling
- Tiffany Rhodriquez, *Coordinator*

Accountability, Data & Performance Reporting
- Lauren Helfer, *Coordinator*

Highly Mobile & At-Risk Programs
- Dr. Paola Gormon, *Director*

Student Support Services
- Allison Lehrmann, *Coordinator*

Finance
- Cyndi Westrup, *Director*

Payroll
- Rachel Jimenez, *Director*

Purchasing
- Brian Broussard, *Director*

Technology Services
- Dr. Jarod Lambert, *Executive Director*

Custodial & Maintenance
- Marshall Schroeder, *Executive Director*

Planning & Construction
- Easy Foster, *Executive Director*

Operations
- Dr. Chris Povich, *Assistant Superintendent*

Child Nutrition
- Robyn Hughes, *Director*

Health Services
- Dana Fisher, R.N., *Director*

Safety
- Ethan Barton, *Director*

Transportation
- Juan Melendez, *Director*

Conroe

Independent School District

Elected Officials
Board of Trustees

Mrs. Misty Odenweller.....*President*
Vacant.....*First Vice President*
Mrs. Melissa Dungan.....*Second Vice President*
Mrs. Lindsay Dawson .....*Secretary*
Mrs. Marianne Horton.....*Assistant Secretary*
Mrs. Nicole May.....*Trustee*
Mrs. Melissa Semmler.....*Trustee*

Appointed Officials

Dr. David Vinson .....*Superintendent of Schools*
Dr. Ted Landry.....*Deputy Superintendent*
Mrs. Karen Garza.....*Chief Financial Officer*
Dr. Mark Murrell.....*Assistant Superintendent for High Schools*
Dr. Paula Klapesky….....*Assistant Superintendent for Middle Schools*
Dr. Shellie Winkler.....*Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Schools*
Dr. Hedith Sauceda-Upshaw.....*Assistant Superintendent for Teaching & Learning*
Dr. Tamika Taylor.....*Assistant Superintendent of Student Support Services*
Mr. Chris McCord.....*Assistant Superintendent of Operations*

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS INTERNATIONAL

The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Conroe Independent School District

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.

CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

Ryan S. Stechschulte
President

James M. Rowan, CAE, SFO
CEO/Executive Director

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Conroe Independent School District
Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

August 31, 2024

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Conroe Independent School District

FINANCIAL SECTION

CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4400 Post Oak Parkway, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77027
713-850-8787

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees
Conroe Independent School District
Conroe, Texas

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Conroe Independent School District (the District), as of and for the year ended August 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of August 31, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

The District's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining nonmajor governmental fund financial statements, Schedule of Long-Term Debt, and Additional Supplementary Schedules, as listed in the table of contents (the Supplementary Information), and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Supplementary Information and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplementary Information and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information Included in the Annual Report

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the Introductory Section and Statistical Section, as listed in the table of contents, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

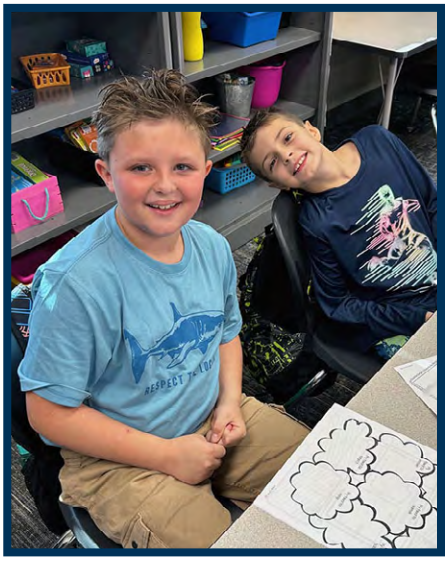
In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 14, 2026, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Houston, Texas
January 14, 2026

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Conroe Independent School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (Unaudited)

As management of the Conroe Independent School District (the District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the year ended August 31, 2025. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of the District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at year-end by $87,585,266, giving the District an ending net position of $87,585,266. The District's ending net position includes net pension and OPEB liabilities of $238.2 million and $148.5 million, respectively.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $835,028,917. Approximately 18.59 percent of this total amount, $155,239,649 is available for spending at the government's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the general fund was $155,239,649 or 21.51 percent of the total general fund expenditures.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information for all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Both of the District's government-wide financial statements distinguish the functions of the District as being principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) as opposed to business-type activities that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The District has no business-type activities and no component units for which it is financially accountable. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 12-13 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over the resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant funds-not the District as a whole.

- Some funds are required by State law and/or bond covenants.
- Other funds may be established by the Board to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes or grants.

All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

- **Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, debt service fund, and capital projects fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, debt service fund, and child nutrition fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided to demonstrate compliance with these budgets. The budget comparison schedules can be found on pages 60, and 93-95. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 14-17 of this report.

- **Proprietary funds.** Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. There are two proprietary fund types. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in government-wide financial statements. As mentioned above in the government-wide definition, the District has no business-type activities or enterprise funds. The second type of proprietary fund is the internal service fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the various functions. The District uses the internal service funds to report activities for its self-funded insurance program. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 18-20 of this report.

- **Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for these funds and is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary position that can be found on pages 22-23 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a complete understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 25-57 of this report.

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 60-69 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining statements can be found on pages 76-83 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of the district by $87,585,266 as of August 31, 2025. This is an increase in net position from 2023-2024 of $18,729,054.

The District's Net Position

	2025	2024
Current and other assets	$1,044,013,682	$ 902,306,014
Capital assets (net)	2,404,938,103	1,912,531,900
Total assets	3,448,951,785	2,814,837,914
Deferred outflows of resources	167,400,949	210,294,639
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	3,616,352,734	3,025,132,553
Long-term liabilities outstanding	3,076,847,672	2,537,446,164
Due within one year	86,186,705	105,666,630
Other liabilities	201,492,447	116,914,732
Total liabilities	3,364,526,824	2,760,027,526
Deferred inflows of resources	164,240,644	195,796,945
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	3,528,767,468	2,955,824,471
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets	151,484,240	165,730,698
Restricted	33,079,883	35,850,676
Unrestricted	(96,978,857)	(132,725,162)
Total net position	$ 87,585,266	$ 68,856,212

Net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, furniture, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding is $151,484,240. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of the District's net position, $33,079,883 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Governmental activities. The District's total net position increased by $18.7 million. The total cost of all government activities this year was $969,821,283. The amount that our taxpayers paid for these activities through property taxes was $517,645,637. There was a net increase in revenues of $37,647,695 or 3.96% for the year. The majority of the increase was due to increased taxable property values and state funding for student growth.

Changes in the District's Net Position

	2025	2024
Revenues:		
Program Revenues:		
Charges for Services	$ 12,843,783	$ 12,932,110
Operating Grants & Contributions	94,573,555	121,787,330
General Revenues:		
Property Taxes	517,645,637	484,236,127
State Grants	307,216,355	278,347,719
Investment Earnings	51,216,895	43,273,740
Other	5,054,112	10,325,616
Total Revenues	988,550,337	950,902,642
Expenses:		
Instruction	499,456,086	498,369,391
Instructional Resources and Media Services	10,888,838	10,776,480
Curriculum and Staff Development	24,018,243	23,314,928
Instructional Leadership	8,427,410	8,757,834
School Leadership	46,412,487	47,034,208
Guidance and Counseling	38,386,966	38,460,688
Social Work Services	1,937,543	2,117,155
Health Services	9,120,674	9,969,573
Student (Pupil) Transportation	39,904,246	38,267,468
Food Services	35,776,195	34,332,684
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	21,083,656	21,163,904
General Administration	13,080,191	12,723,101
Plant Maintenance and Operations	85,615,106	91,073,673
Security and Monitoring Services	12,225,998	11,380,708
Data Processing Services	22,550,823	21,835,144
Ancillary Services	557,399	564,017
Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt	95,697,080	73,445,882
Other Intergovernmental Charges	4,682,342	4,509,519
Total Expenses	969,821,283	948,096,357
Increase in Net Position	18,729,054	2,806,285
Beginning Net Position	68,856,212	66,049,927
Ending Net Position	$ 87,585,266	$ 68,856,212

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements, bond covenants, and segregation for particular purposes.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of a fiscal year.

At of the end of the current fiscal year, The District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $835,028,917, an increase of $62,625,445. Approximately 18.59 percent of this total amount $155,239,649 constitutes the unassigned fund balance. The remainder of the fund balance is non-spendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) for inventory $3,954,843; 2) to pay debt service $21,927.638; 3) for capital projects $637,667,115; 4) for food service and grants $11,390,271; and 5) to liquidate purchase orders of the prior period $4,849,401.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund was $155,239,649 while the total fund balance was $164,043,893. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the unassigned fund balance and the total fund balance to the total fund expenditures. The unassigned fund balance represents 21.51 percent of the total general fund expenditures, while the total fund balance represents 22.73 percent of that same amount. The fund balance of the District's general fund decreased by $1,344,746 during the current fiscal year. The decrease in fund balance was attributable to a $7,000,000 transfer from the general fund to the internal service fund to support districts self funded health plan.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of $21,927,638, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The decrease in fund balance during this period in the debt service fund was $2,003,170.

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of $637,667,115. Of that amount, $635,606,315 is restricted for the construction, equipping, and acquisition of major capital facilities. The remaining amounts are committed or assigned for other uses, $2,060,800. Fund balance in the capital projects fund increased by $66,738,842 during the current fiscal year.

The decrease in fund balance of the debt service fund and the increase fund balance of the capital projects fund were due to the issuance of capital bonds during the fiscal year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District recommended and the Board approved several revisions to the budgeted revenue and appropriations. These amendments fall into the following categories:

- Amendments approved shortly after the beginning of the new fiscal year for amounts committed & assigned in the prior year.
- Amendments are approved during the year for unexpected occurrences.

The District made the following amendments to budgeted revenue:

- $236,809 increase for campus donations to the budget
- $3,422,078 increase for Medicaid
- $35,000,000 increase for state foundation revenues
- $3,800,000 increase for TRS On Behalf

Following is a summary of amendments made to appropriations:

- $5,299,939 increase for prior year encumbrances
- $236,809 increase for campus donations to the budget
- $3,800,000 increase for TRS On Behalf
- $3,422,078 increase for Medicaid

After appropriations were amended as described above, actual revenues were $16.3 million below final budgeted amounts. Actual expenditures were $8.9 million below final budgeted amounts.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of August 31, 2025, amounts to $2,404,938,103 (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment and right-to-use assets (equipment) and SBITAs.

District's Capital Assets
(net of depreciation)

	2025	2024
Land	$ 134,403,393	$ 125,608,068
Buildings and Improvements	1,976,526,999	1,719,584,093
Construction in Progress	241,553,712	26,774,483
Furniture and Equipment	45,534,895	32,162,797
Right-to-Use Assets-Equipment	1,231,176	552,599
Right-to-Use Assets-SBITA	5,687,928	7,849,860
Totals, Net	$2,404,938,103	$1,912,531,900

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in note 5 on page 42 of this report.

Long-term debt. At the end of August 31, 2025, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of $2,512,490,000, an increase of $497,540,000 from the prior year. The increase is due to the District issuing new debt during the year to continue planned projects from the 2023 bond referendum.

The "Aaa" long-term rating on the District's Texas' bonds reflect the Texas Permanent School Fund guarantee. The "AAA" Standard & Poor underlying rating on the District's unenhanced debt reflects the District's: 1) participation in the strong and growing Houston area economy, 2) strong administrative management, and 3) satisfactory financial performance.

The State issues guidelines recommending that a government entity should limit the amount of general obligation debt to 10 percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the District is $5,545,257,458 which is significantly in excess of the District's outstanding general obligation debt.
Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in note 8 on pages 43-45 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for the region is 4.6 percent, the state and national rates are 4.1 and 4.3 percent, respectively.
- The District's student attendance rate stayed the same at 92.3%.
- The District's enrollment has experienced an increase of 1.1 percent.
- The District's taxable valuation has increased by 1.87 percent. The District's M&O tax rate is currently at $.6696 per $100 in assessed property value.
- The District has appropriated General Fund revenues and expenditures in the 2025-26 budget of $761,055,862 and $761,055,862 respectively. Expenditures include budget increases of $42.1 million for personnel, $2.95 million for general expenses, and $4 million for TRS on Behalf.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances as well as demonstrate accountability for funds the District receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Conroe I.S.D., 3205 West Davis, Conroe, Texas 77304.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		Governmental Activities
	ASSETS	
	Current assets:	
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,378,891
1120	Current Investments	956,423,764
1220	Property taxes receivable	15,976,889
1230	Allowance for uncollectible	(2,444,232)
1240	Due from other governments	7,841,126
1250	Accrued interest	724,509
1290	Other receivables	1,482,457
1293	Lease receivables	794,805
1300	Inventories	5,237,032
	Total current and other assets	993,415,241
	Noncurrent assets:	
	Capital assets:	
1510	Land	134,403,393
1520	Building and improvements - net of depreciation	1,976,526,999
1530	Furniture and equipment - net of depreciation	45,534,895
1559	Right to use assets - equipment - net of amortization	1,231,176
1553	Right to use assets - SBITAs - net of amortization	5,687,928
1580	Construction in Progress	241,553,712
	Total capital assets (net)	2,404,938,103
1910	Long-term investments	50,598,441
	Total noncurrent assets	2,455,536,544
1000	**Total assets**	3,448,951,785
	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
1700	Deferred loss on issuance of refunding bonds	8,622,513
1705	Deferred resources outflow related to net pension liability	69,188,394
1706	Deferred resources outflow related to net OPEB liability	89,590,042
	Total deferred outflows of resources	167,400,949
	Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	3,616,352,734
	LIABILITIES	
	Current liabilities:	
2110	Accounts payable	136,200,750
2130	Right to use lease asset payable - equipment - current year	101,497
2131	Right to use SBITA payable - current year	195,159
2140	Interest payable	4,816,165
2150	Payroll deductions and withholdings payable	15,420,356
2160	Accrued wages payable	35,526,825
2180	Due to other governments	8,216,169
2300	Unearned revenue	1,015,526
	Total current liabilities	201,492,447
	Noncurrent liabilities:	
2501	Noncurrent liabilites due within one year	86,186,705
2502	Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year	2,669,731,380
2531	Right to use lease liability - leases - long term	1,143,808
2533	Right to use SBITA payable - long term	-
2590	Arbitrage liability	19,284,506
2540	Net pension liability	238,191,476
2545	Net OPEB liability	148,496,502
	Total noncurrent liabilities	3,163,034,377
2000	**Total liabilities**	3,364,526,824
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
2600	Deferred gain on issuance of refunding bonds	22,080,149
2603	Deferred resource inflow related to leases	694,701
2605	Deferred resource inflow related to net pension liability	9,101,951
2606	Deferred resource inflow related to net OPEB liability	132,363,843
	Total deferred inflows of resources	164,240,644
	Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	3,528,767,468
	NET POSITION	
3200	Net investment in capital assets	151,484,240
	Restricted for:	
3820	Federal and state programs	170,501
3820	Food services	10,981,744
3850	Debt service	21,927,638
3900	Unrestricted	(96,978,857)
3000	**Total net position**	$ 87,585,266

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:	Expenses	Program Revenues: Charges for Services	Program Revenues: Operating Grants and Contributions	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
11	Instruction	$ 499,456,086	$ 507,841	$ 29,624,040	$ (469,324,205)
12	Instructional Resources and Media Services	10,888,838	-	193,539	(10,695,299)
13	Curriculum and Staff Development	24,018,243	-	6,406,929	(17,611,314)
21	Instructional Leadership	8,427,410	-	778,958	(7,648,452)
23	School Leadership	46,412,487	-	1,446,005	(44,966,482)
31	Guidance and Counseling	38,386,966	-	10,333,158	(28,053,808)
32	Social Work Services	1,937,543	-	370,960	(1,566,583)
33	Health Services	9,120,674	-	298,393	(8,822,281)
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation	39,904,246	-	12,270,403	(27,633,843)
35	Food Services	35,776,195	10,381,622	21,820,082	(3,574,491)
36	Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	21,083,656	1,196,401	244,228	(19,643,027)
41	General Administration	13,080,191	-	314,623	(12,765,568)
51	Plant Maintenance and Operations	85,615,106	757,919	7,277,722	(77,579,465)
52	Security and Monitoring Services	12,225,998	-	469,092	(11,756,906)
53	Data Processing Services	22,550,823	-	856,410	(21,694,413)
61	Ancillary Services	557,399	-	472,321	(85,078)
72	Debt Service - Interest and Fees	95,697,080	-	1,396,692	(94,300,388)
99	Tax Appraisal and Collection	4,682,342	-	-	(4,682,342)
	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:	$ 969,821,283	$ 12,843,783	$ 94,573,555	(862,403,945)

Data Control Codes		
	General revenues:	
	Taxes:	
MT	Property taxes, levied for general purposes	364,874,017
DT	Property taxes, levied for debt service	152,771,620
SF	State aid-grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	307,216,355
IE	Investment earnings	51,216,895
S1	SHARS/MAC	1,628,576
MI	Miscellaneous	3,425,536
TR	Total general revenues	881,132,999
CN	Change in net position	18,729,054
NB	Beginning net position	68,856,212
NE	Net position—ending	$ 87,585,266

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
	ASSETS					
1110	Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 4,302,303	$ 9,072	$ 1,384,893	$ 1,648,382	$ 7,344,650
1120	Current Investments	170,357,479	20,787,946	761,424,657	3,764,212	956,334,294
1220	Property Taxes - Delinquent	11,733,497	4,243,392	-	-	15,976,889
1230	Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes	(2,009,597)	(434,635)	-	-	(2,444,232)
1240	Due From TEA	-	7,310	-	7,833,816	7,841,126
1250	Accrued Interest	724,509	-	-	-	724,509
1260	Due From Other Funds	-	527,689	-	5,976,939	6,504,628
1290	Sundry Receivables	845,239	-	-	377	845,616
1293	Lease Receivable	794,805	-	-	-	794,805
1310	Inventories, at Cost	3,954,843	-	-	1,282,189	5,237,032
1410	Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-
1910	Long-Term Investments	50,598,441	-	-	-	50,598,441
1000	**Total Assets**	$ 241,301,519	$ 25,140,774	$ 762,809,550	$ 20,505,915	$ 1,049,757,758
	LIABILITIES					
2110	Accounts Payable	$ 5,961,506	$ 21,000	$ 125,142,435	$ 1,576,819	$ 132,701,760
2150	Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	15,420,356	-	-	-	15,420,356
2160	Accrued Wages Payable	34,980,465	-	-	546,360	35,526,825
2170	Due to Other Funds	3,927,689	-	-	5,976,939	9,904,628
2180	Due to Other Governments	8,216,169	-	-	-	8,216,169
2300	Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	1,015,526	1,015,526
2000	**Total Liabilities**	68,506,185	21,000	125,142,435	9,115,644	202,785,264
	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
2601	Deferred Property Taxes	8,056,740	3,192,136	-	-	11,248,876
2603	Deferred Leases	694,701	-	-	-	694,701
2600	**Total deferred inflows of resources**	8,751,441	3,192,136	-	-	11,943,577
	FUND BALANCES					
	Nonspendable:					
3410	Inventory	3,954,843	-	-	-	3,954,843
	Restricted for:					
3480	Debt Service	-	21,927,638	-	-	21,927,638
3470	Capital Expenditures	-	-	635,606,315	-	635,606,315
3450	Food Service Operations	-	-	-	10,981,744	10,981,744
3450	Grant Operations	-	-	-	170,501	170,501
	Committed to:					
3545	Technology & Food Service	-	-	-	238,026	238,026
3545	Other Purposes	-	-	2,060,800	-	2,060,800
3590	Assigned to:					
3590	Other Purposes	4,849,401	-	-	-	4,849,401
3600	Unassigned:	155,239,649	-	-	-	155,239,649
3000	**Total Fund Balances**	164,043,893	21,927,638	637,667,115	11,390,271	835,028,917
4000	**Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances**	$ 241,301,519	$ 25,140,774	$ 762,809,550	$ 20,505,915	$ 1,049,757,758

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
AUGUST 31, 2025

Total fund balances--governmental funds		$ 835,028,917
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds.		
Historical cost	3,274,437,668	
Accumulated depreciation / amortization	(869,499,565)	
Change due to Capital Assets	2,404,938,103	2,404,938,103
Property taxes receivable have been levied and are due this year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are recorded as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.		11,248,876
Internal service funds are used by the District's management to charge the costs of the health insurance program to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the government wide statement of net position.		661,562
Deferred outflows of resources for pension related items were not recognized on the balance sheet for governmental funds.		69,188,394
Deferred outflows of resources for OPEB related items were not recognized on the balance sheet for governmental funds.		89,590,042
Deferred inflows of resources for pension related items were not recognized on the balance sheet for governmental funds.		(9,101,951)
Deferred inflows of resources for OPEB related items were not recognized on the balance sheet for governmental funds.		(132,363,843)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year end consist of:		
Net pension liability	238,191,476	
Net OPEB Liability	148,496,502	
Bonds payable	2,512,490,000	
Leases payable	1,245,305	
SBITA payable	195,159	
Arbitrage payable	19,284,506	
Deferred loss on refunding	(8,622,513)	
Deferred gain on refunding	22,080,149	
Premiums on Issuance	237,328,986	
Compensated Absences	6,099,099	
Interest Payable	4,816,165	
Change due to Long-term Liabilities	3,181,604,834	(3,181,604,834)
Total net position--governmental activities		$ 87,585,266

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
	REVENUES					
5700	Total Local and Intermediate Sources	$ 381,208,372	$ 154,517,501	$ 36,098,786	$ 10,383,764	$ 582,208,423
5800	State Program Revenues	342,965,924	13,504,622	-	17,327,397	373,797,943
5900	Federal Program Revenues	2,080,848	-	-	52,780,004	54,860,852
5020	**Total Revenues**	726,255,144	168,022,123	36,098,786	80,491,165	1,010,867,218
	EXPENDITURES					
	Current:					
0011	Instruction	440,973,425	-	-	19,877,965	460,851,390
0012	Instructional Resources & Media Service	7,064,781	-	-	21,983	7,086,764
0013	Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development	16,951,287	-	-	5,959,952	22,911,239
0021	Instructional Administration	7,887,686	-	-	590,378	8,478,064
0023	School Administration	45,998,590	-	-	218,494	46,217,084
0031	Guidance and Counseling	28,164,037	-	-	9,602,309	37,766,346
0032	Social Work Services	1,580,860	-	-	340,232	1,921,092
0033	Health Services	8,898,563	-	-	65,779	8,964,342
0034	Student (Pupil) Transportation	36,900,514	-	4,306,336	4,065,609	45,272,459
0035	Food Services	4,776	-	-	32,782,822	32,787,598
0036	Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	15,944,851	-	-	-	15,944,851
0041	General Administration	12,666,746	-	-	75,056	12,741,802
0051	Plant Maintenance and Operations	72,693,082	-	1,818,070	6,290,133	80,801,285
0052	Security and Monitoring Services	11,678,659	-	-	181,920	11,860,579
0053	Data Processing Services	8,910,058	-	95,559	711,664	9,717,281
0061	Ancillary Services	73,510	-	-	470,678	544,188
0070	Debt Service:					
0071	Principal	719,841	86,800,000	-	1,396,567	88,916,408
0072	Interest	-	97,792,205	-	125	97,792,330
0073	Bond Issuance Cost and Fees	-	4,374,777	-	-	4,374,777
0081	Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	563,139,979	-	563,139,979
0099	Other Intergovernmental Charges	4,682,342	-	-	-	4,682,342
6030	**Total Expenditures**	721,793,608	188,966,982	569,359,944	82,651,666	1,562,772,200
1100	**Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures**	4,461,536	(20,944,859)	(533,261,158)	(2,160,501)	(551,904,982)
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)					
7901	Refunding Bonds Issued	-	129,355,000	-	-	129,355,000
7911	Capital-Related Debt Issuance	-	-	594,575,000	-	594,575,000
7912	Sale of Real Property	19,555	-	-	-	19,555
7913	Proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITA	1,174,163	-	-	1,395,020	2,569,183
7916	Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds	-	31,234,455	5,425,000	-	36,659,455
7915	Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-
8911	Transfers out	(7,000,000)	-	-	-	(7,000,000)
8940	Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent	-	(141,647,766)	-	-	(141,647,766)
7080	**Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)**	(5,806,282)	18,941,689	600,000,000	1,395,020	614,530,427
1200	Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,344,746)	(2,003,170)	66,738,842	(765,481)	62,625,445
0100	**Fund Balance - September 1**	165,388,639	23,930,808	570,928,273	12,155,752	772,403,472
3000	**Fund Balance - August 31**	$ 164,043,893	$ 21,927,638	$ 637,667,115	$ 11,390,271	$ 835,028,917

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Net change in fund balances—total governmental funds	$	62,625,445
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. The capital outlays that were expensed for governmental purposes but capitalized in Statement of Net Position was:		563,305,104
Capital asset disposals in the current year, net of accumulated depreciations/amoritizations not expensed in governmental funds were:		(313,992)
Total depreciation and amortization recorded in Statement of Activities not recorded in the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance.		(69,826,909)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. For the Statement of Activities for the entity wide, a portion of the current year property tax is recognized as income in the current year along with the related penalty and interest. The difference between the fund basis and full accrual basis on property taxes was:		1,926,143
Issuance of long term debt and the related premium provides current financial resources to governmental funds. Proceeds from the issuance of debt, net of payments to bond refunding escrow agents were:		(618,941,689)
Amortization of gain/loss on refunding bonds and premium on bonds payable.		15,299,515
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental fund, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.		86,800,000
Interest expense accrual amount for the current year over prior year amount.		(1,027,904)
Pension expenses not recognized on the fund financial statements under the modified accrual basis are recognized on the accrual basis in the government-wide financial statements. The effect of the change is to decrease net position.		(16,768,137)
OPEB expenses not recognized on the fund financial statements under the modified accrual basis are recognized on the accrual basis in the government-wide financial statements. The effect of the change is to increase net position.		15,589,769
Lease and SBITA expenditures are offset with other financing sources in the fund financials but are eliminated in the Statement of Net Position.		(2,569,183)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of workers compensation and health insurance to the funds. This credits back income/loss of those funds to the net position of the government.		(7,090,645)
Repayment of lease asset payables and SBITA payables are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.		2,066,735
Donated fixed assets to district		7,878
Interest expense related to long term arbitrage payable is recognized on the government wide financials but not the fund financials.		(7,751,911)
Change in compensated absences to accrual basis		(4,601,165)
Change in net position of governmental activities	$	18,729,054

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUND
AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		Internal Service Fund AUGUST 31, 2025
	ASSETS	
	Current Assets:	
1110	Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 34,241
1120	Current Investments	89,470
1260	Due From Other Funds	3,400,000
1290	Sundry Receivables	636,841
	Total Current Assets	4,160,552
1000	**Total Assets**	4,160,552
	LIABILITIES	
	Current Liabilities:	
2110	Accounts Payable	3,498,990
	Total Current Liabilities	3,498,990
2000	**Total Liabilities**	3,498,990
	NET POSITION	
3300	Unrestricted	661,562
3000	**Total Net Position**	$ 661,562

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		Internal Service Fund AUGUST 31, 2025
	OPERATING REVENUES	
	Premium Contributions:	
5700	Employee	$ 22,472,737
5700	Employer	33,066,885
5020	Total Operating Revenues	55,539,622
	OPERATING EXPENSES	
6400	Claims and Administration	69,866,581
6030	Total Operating Expenses	69,866,581
	Operating Income/(Loss)	(14,326,959)
	NONOPERATING REVENUES	
7020	Earnings on Investments	236,314
	Total Nonoperating Revenues	236,314
	Income (Loss) Before Transfers	(14,090,645)
	TRANSFERS:	
	Transfers In	7,000,000
8030	Total Transfers	7,000,000
1300	**Change in Net Position**	(7,090,645)
0100	**Net Position - September 1 (Beginning)**	7,752,207
3300	**Net Position - August 31 (Ending)**	$ 661,562

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

	Internal Service Fund AUGUST 31, 2025
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:	
Cash Received from User Charges	$ 55,539,622
Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	(69,834,596)
Net Cash used in Operating Activities	(14,294,974)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:	
Sale of Investments, net	9,465,577
Proceeds From Earnings on Investments	236,314
Net Cash provided by Investing Activities	9,701,891
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:	
Transfers from Other Funds	3,600,000
Net Cash Increase by Noncapital Financing Activities	3,600,000
Net decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(993,083)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of the Year:	1,027,324
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year	$ 34,241
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities:	
Operating Income/(Loss):	$ (14,326,959)
Effect of Increases and Decrease in Current Assets and Liabilities:	
(Increase)Decrease in Sundry Receivables	(636,341)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	668,326
Net Cash used in Operating Activities	$ (14,294,974)
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing activity:	
Transfer from General Fund- noncash	$ 3,400,000

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUND
AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Code		Custodial Funds August 31, 2025
	ASSETS	
1110	Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 11,232,131
1290	Sundry Receivables	33,332
	Total Assets	11,265,463
	LIABILITIES	
2110	Accounts Payable	12,703
	Total Liabilities	12,703
	NET POSITION	
3800	Restricted for Student Clubs/Organizations & Teacher Groups	11,252,760
	Total Net Position	$ 11,252,760

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

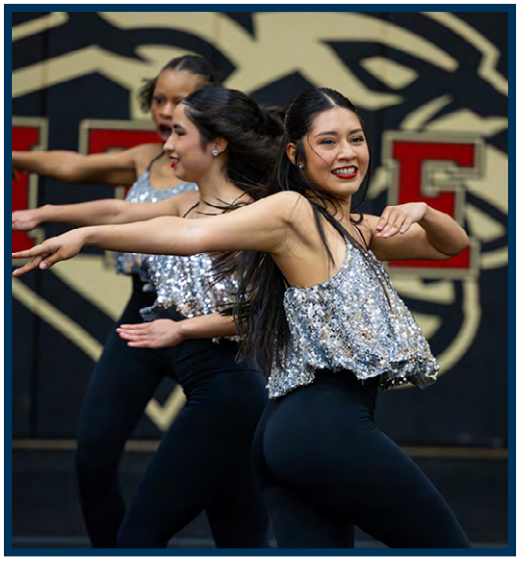
CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Code		Custodial Funds
	ADDITIONS	
	Dues and Contributions:	
5700	Student Clubs/Organizations & Teacher Groups	$ 13,533,585
	Total Additions	13,533,585
	DEDUCTIONS	
6400	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	12,432,107
	Total Deductions	12,432,107
	Net Increase in Fiduciary Net Position	1,101,478
NB	Net Position - Beginning	10,151,282
NE	**Net Position - Ending**	$ 11,252,760

See Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Conroe Independent School District (the District) is an independent public educational agency operating under applicable laws and regulations of the State of Texas. A seven member Board of Trustees elected by the District's residents to staggered four-year terms autonomously governs the District.

The financial statements of the Conroe Independent School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

Terminology and Classification - The District, throughout its accounting system, utilizes terminology and classification as required by the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide* published by the TEA, which provides a uniform chart of accounts for all funds and a glossary containing definitions of terms as necessary for common understanding.

Financial Reporting

The financial reporting model for state and local governments includes management's discussion and analysis, government-wide financial statements, required supplementary information, fund financial statements and notes.

A. Reporting Entity

The District is considered an independent entity for financial reporting purposes and is considered a primary government. As required by GAAP, these basic financial statements have been prepared based on considerations regarding the potential for inclusion of other entities, organizations, or functions, as part of the District's financial reporting entity. Based on these considerations, the District's basic financial statements do not include any other entities. Additionally, as the District is considered a primary government for financial reporting purposes, its activities are not considered a part of any other governmental or other type of reporting entity.

Considerations regarding the potential for inclusion of other entities, organizations, or functions in the District's financial reporting entity are based on criteria prescribed by GAAP. These same criteria are evaluated in considering whether the District is a part of any other governmental or other type of reporting entity. The overriding elements associated with prescribed criteria considered in determining that the District's financial reporting entity status is that of a primary government are that it has a separately elected governing body; it is legally separate; and it is fiscally independent of other state and local governments. Additionally, prescribed criteria under GAAP include considerations pertaining to organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and considerations pertaining to other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed for these statements. The governmental activities are supported by tax revenues and intergovernmental revenues. The District has no business-type activities that rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

B. Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (continued)

restricted to meeting operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Interfund activities between governmental funds and between governmental funds and proprietary funds appear as due to/due from on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position and as other sources and other uses on the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance and on the Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. All interfund transactions between governmental funds and between governmental funds and internal service funds are eliminated on the Government-wide Statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Interfund activities between governmental funds and fiduciary funds are reclassified as receivable or payable on the Government-wide Statement of Activities.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government wide financial statements. Major individual funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The accounting policies of the District substantially comply with the rules prescribed by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) in its *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*. These accounting policies conform to GAAP.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as is the proprietary fund. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is the *economic resources measurement focus*. Grant funds are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to pension liability, OPEB liability, compensated absences, leases and SBITA's (Subscription-based information technology arrangements), and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Revenues from local sources consist primarily of property taxes. Property tax revenues and revenues received from the State of Texas are recognized under the susceptible-to-accrual concept. For this purpose, the government considers property tax revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are both measurable and available.

Grant funds are considered earned to the extent of the expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until the related and authorized expenditures have been made. If balances have not been expended by the end of the project period, grantors sometimes require the District to refund all or part of the unused amount.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

D. Fund Accounting

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenue sources include local property taxes, state funding under the Foundation School Program, and interest earnings. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operations of the District except for specific programs funded by the federal or state government, child nutrition service, debt service, and capital projects.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the payment of principal and interest on bonded long-term debt and contractual obligations of the District. The primary source of revenue for debt service is the apportionment of local property taxes and state allocated revenue.

The *capital projects fund* includes funds, which are used to account for the expenditures of resources, accumulated from sales of bonds and related interest earnings for the acquisition and construction of school facilities and other capital asset acquisitions.

Additionally, the District reports the following funds:

Governmental Funds:

Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources or to finance specified activities as required by law or administrative regulations. The Special Revenue Funds include various funds, which are used to account for the District's Child Nutrition Program, including local, state, and federal revenue sources. The Child Nutrition Fund is the only legally adopted budgeted fund. For all other special revenue funds in the fund type, project accounting is employed to maintain integrity for the various sources of the funds. Resources accounted for in these funds are awarded to the District for the purpose of accomplishing specific educational tasks as defined by the grantors in contracts or other agreements.

Proprietary Fund:

Internal Service Fund

The District's internal service fund is used to account for the operation of the District's employee health insurance plan. The health insurance plan is funded through premiums paid by the general fund and special revenue funds to fund claims and administrative expenses. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations.

Fiduciary Fund:

Custodial Fund

The custodial fund accounts for resources held for the benefit of student and staff organizations. The custodial fund is not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

An annual budget for the General, Debt Service, and Child Nutrition Fund must be prepared and adopted by the Board of Trustees prior to expenditure of funds. The annual budgeting process is summarized as follows:

Beginning in January, budget goals and guidelines are established by the Superintendent and Board of Trustees. Campuses and departments are requested to submit budget requests based on the goals established for the budget year. Public hearings are held for citizen comments. The Board of Trustees approves the final budget on a fund-by-fund basis and establishes a tax rate to support the approved budget. The Board of Trustees adopted the 2024-25 budget on August 20, 2024.

A comprehensive detailed budget document is prepared for review by taxpayers, credit rating agencies and other interested parties. The annual budget is recorded as an integral part of the accounting system, providing appropriate budgetary control over revenues, expenditures, and transfers through comparison of actual data and encumbrances to budgetary data.

The District prepares its individual fund budgets for governmental fund types on a GAAP basis. Fund budgets are incorporated into the accounting system to be used as a management tool, and are reviewed by the Board of Trustees at their regular monthly meeting. The Board has legal authority to amend the adopted budget as necessary during the fiscal year, and budget amendments are submitted to the Board of Trustees on a monthly basis as necessary; the Board must approve any increases or changes in functional expenditure categories or revenue accounts prior to expenditure. Appropriations in the General Fund were increased by $18,792,690 during the fiscal year. This increase consists primarily of re-appropriation of prior year encumbrances, increase for TRS On-behalf, and increase for Medicaid. The District uses amended budget figures for reporting and budgetary control purposes. Expenditures may not exceed total amended appropriations by fund at the function level. However, should this occur, the final official budget does not need to be adjusted at year-end should they exceed appropriations only at the functional level. Unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end.

F. Revenue Sources

Specific revenue sources that have been treated as susceptible to accrual under the modified accrual basis of accounting criteria (both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period) are:

- The District's Property tax revenues, to the extent that historical data indicate they are collectible soon enough in the subsequent period to finance current period expenditures. Such time does not exceed 60 days after the close of the fiscal year.
- State revenue owed to the District for the 2024-25 fiscal year.
- Grants and revenues from other governments.
- Interest earned on investments.

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, furniture, and equipment, right to use leased equipment, and right to use assets – SBITAS, and construction-in-progress are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than $5,000 and an estimated use life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend the assets' lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

G. Capital Assets (continued)

Land and Construction in Progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant, equipment, the right to use leased equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and Improvements	40
Buses	10
Right-to-use leased equipment	1-5
Other Vehicles	7
Other Furniture and Equipment	2-5
Right-to-use assets - SBITAs	1-8

H. Investments

Investments consist primarily of local government investment pools, Money Market accounts, and U.S. Governmental Agency securities. Investments of the District are stated at fair value or amortized cost, as applicable, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as further described in Note 2. Current Investments consist of investments with a maturity of less than one year from August, 31 2025. Long Term investments consist of investments with a maturity greater than one year from August 31, 2025.

I. Inventories

Inventories, which consist primarily of supplies and equipment, are recorded using the consumption method and are stated at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Food Commodities are used only in the child nutrition program and are recorded as unearned revenue since the title does not pass to the school district until the commodities are used.

J. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is utilized in all governmental funds. Encumbrances for goods or purchased services are documented by purchase orders or contracts. Under Texas law, General Fund appropriations lapse each August 31, and encumbrances outstanding at that time are to be either canceled or appropriately provided for in the subsequent year's budget. Encumbrances outstanding at August 31, 2025 that were provided for in the subsequent year's General Fund budget were $4,849,401. These amounts are classified as assigned fund balance on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.

K. Liabilities for Compensated Absences

The District recognizes a liability for compensated absences for leave time that (1) has been earned for services previously rendered by employees, (2) accumulates and is allowed to be carried over to subsequent years, and (3) is more likely than not to be used as time off or settled (for example paid in cash to the employee or payment to an employee benefit account) during or upon separation from employment. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable. In evaluating the "more likely than not" criterion, the District utilizes a last-in, first-out flows assumption, and has determined that certain compensated absences which are paid to certain employees at the time of their separation and/or retirement meet the criteria for recognition as a liability in the government-wide financial statements. Payment for accrued sick leave at the time of retirement is limited to the current salary rate for accumulated sick leave days, up to a maximum of 60 days, for employees hired before July 1, 1988, and currently eligible for retirement. In addition, upon separation or retirement, payment for each day of accrued local leave is paid at the current standard substitute certified teacher rate for professional staff or the substitute paraprofessional rate for paraprofessional and auxiliary staff, to a maximum of $5,000. If the employee is reemployed with the District, days for which the employee received payment shall not be available to that employee. 136

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

K. Liabilities for Compensated Absences (Continued)

The payment for the accrued sick leave and/or accrued local leave is made with the employees' final pay check and includes all salary related payments. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured. No balances are reported as liabilities for compensated absences in the governmental funds as of August 31, 2025.

L. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, and demand deposits.

M. Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year has been presented only for certain funds in the supplementary information in order to provide an understanding of the changes in the financial position and operations of these funds.

N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred outflows/inflows of resources are amortized as follows:

- Deferred outflows/inflows from pension and OPEB activities are amortized over the weighted average remaining service life of all participants in the respective qualified pension plan and OPEB plan, except for projected and actual earnings differences on investments which are amortized on a closed basis over a 5-year period.
- Deferred charge/gain on refunding is amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.
- Property taxes are recognized in the period the amount becomes available.
- District contributions to the pension and OPEB plans after the measurement date are recognized in the subsequent year.
- Deferred inflows from leases are adjusted over the life of the lease by the current portion of the principal received.

O. Other Financing Sources

Amounts recognized as other financing sources represent proceeds from issuance of bonds received by the district and related payments to escrow and operating transfers.

P. Fund Balances and Net Position

The District has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* (GASB 54). In accordance with GASB 54 the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

Non-Spendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid items and long term receivables.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

P. Fund Balances and Net Position (continued)

Restricted – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by providers, such as creditors or amounts restricted due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. This classification includes the child nutrition program, retirement of long term debt, construction programs and other federal and state grants.

Committed – Committed fund balances are amounts constrained to specific purposes by the District itself, using a resolution passed by its highest decision making authority (the Board of Trustees). To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District takes the same highest level of action to remove or change the constraint. The Coke Grant in the Non-Major Governmental Funds has committed $238,026 for Technology and Food Services. The Capital Projects Fund has $2,060,800 committed for capital acquisition and construction.

Assigned – includes fund balance amounts that are self-imposed by the District to be used for a particular purpose. Fund balance can be assigned by the District's Board, the Superintendent or the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to the District's fund balance policy. At August 31, 2025, $4,849,401 of fund balance in the General Fund was assigned for encumbrances.

Unassigned – amounts that are available for any purpose are considered unassigned fund balance. Positive numbers can only be reported in the general fund.

Net Position may serve over time as a useful indication of a government's financial position. Net position on the Statement of Net Position includes the following: *Net Investment in Capital Assets* – this component of net position reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt, excluding unspent proceeds, that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these capital assets; *Restricted* –this component of net position reports the difference between assets and liabilities of the District that consist of assets with constraints placed on their use by external parties; *Unrestricted* –the difference between the assets and liabilities that is not reported in Net Investment in Capital Assets, or Restricted Net Position.

Q. Leases

Lessee

The District is a lessee for noncancellable leases of property and equipment. The District recognizes a lease liability, reported with long-term debt, and a right-to-use lease asset, reported with other capital assets, in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term or its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the District generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments, variable payments fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, purchase option price that the District is reasonably certain to exercise, lease incentives receivable from the lessor, and any other payments that are reasonably certain of being required based on an assessment of all relevant factors.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Q. Leases (continued)

The district has entered into multiple lease agreements as a lessee. The leases allow the lessee the right to use equipment over the terms of the lease. The District is required to make monthly payments at its incremental borrowing rate. The lease rate, term, and ending lease liabilities are as follows:

Leases Payable
Governmental Activities - Lessee

	Interest Rate	Lease Term in Months	Ending Balance
Equipment	2.624% - 3.41%	22 - 72	$ 1,245,305
Total Governmental Activities			$ 1,245,305

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its leases and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability. As of August 31, 2025, the schedule of lease payments is as follows:

Principal and Interest Requirements to Maturity
Governmental Activities - Lessee

Fiscal Year	Principal Payments	Interest Payments	Total Payments
2026	$ 491,702	$ 31,824	$ 523,526
2027	507,908	15,618	523,526
2028	106,950	5,360	112,310
2029	109,785	2,525	112,310
2030	28,960	731	29,691
Total Requirements	$ 1,245,305	$ 56,058	$ 1,301,363

Lessor

The District is a lessor for noncancellable leases of property and equipment. The District recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide, governmental fund and proprietary fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments from the lessee, variable payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, residual value guarantee payments from the lessee that are fixed in substance, and any lease incentives that are payable to the lessee.

The District has entered into multiple lease agreements as a lessor. The lessee allow the leasee the right-to-use cell tower and District sites over the term of the lease. The District receives monthly payments at its incremental borrowing rate. The lease rate, terms, and ending lease receivables are as follows:

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Q. Leases (continued)

Leases Receivable
Governmental Activities - Lessor

	Interest Rate	Lease Term in Months	Ending Balance
Cell Tower	3.59%	140 - 222	$ 794,805
Total Governmental Activities			$ 794,805

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its leases and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable. As of August 31, 2025, expectation of lease receipts through the expiration of all leases is as follows:

Principal and Interest Expected to Maturity
Governmental Activities - Lessor

Fiscal Year	Principal Payments	Interest Payments	Total Payments
2026	$ 41,356	$ 27,512	$ 68,868
2027	44,670	25,973	70,643
2028	48,159	24,313	72,472
2029	51,830	22,524	74,354
2030	55,694	20,600	76,294
2031-2035	320,190	69,853	390,043
2036-2040	232,906	17,280	250,186
Total Requirements	$ 794,805	$ 208,056	$ 1,002,861

R. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

The District has noncancellable contracts with SBITA vendors for the right to use information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets). The District recognizes a subscription liability, reported with long-term debt, and a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset), reported with capital assets, in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a SBITA, the District initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of SBITA payments. The subscription asset is initially measured at the initial amount of the subscription liability, adjusted for SBITA payments made at or before the SBITA commencement date, plus certain initial implementation costs. Subsequently, the subscription asset is amortized on a straightline basis over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT assets. Key estimates and judgements related to SBITAs include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected subscription payments to present value, (2) subscription term, and (3) subscription payments.

- The District uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for SBITAs.
- The subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the SBITA.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

R. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) (continued)

- Subscription payments included in the measurement of the subscription liability are composed of fixed payments, variable payments fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, termination penalties if the District is reasonably certain to exercise such option, subscription contract incentives receivable from the SBITA vendor, and any other payments that are reasonably certain of being required based on an assessment of all relevant factors.

The District has entered into multiple subscription arrangements for both governmental activities and businesstype activities. The subscriptions allow the right to use information technology over the terms of the subscription. The District is required to make annual payments at its incremental borrowing rate or interest rate stated or implied within the subscriptions. The subscription rate, terms, and ending subscription liabilities are as follows:

SBITA Payable
Governmental Activities - Lessee

	Interest Rate	Lease Term in Months	Ending Balance
IT Software	1.58% - 3.41%	24-96	$ 195,159
Total Governmental Activities			$ 195,159

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its SBITAs and will remeasure the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liability. As of August 31, 2025, the schedule of subscription payments is as follows:

Principal and Interest Requirements to Maturity
Governmental Activities - SBITA

Fiscal Year	Principal Payments	Interest Payments	Total Payments
2026	$ 195,159	$ 3,084	$ 198,243
Total Requirements	$ 195,159	$ 3,084	$ 198,243

S. Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

T. Data Control Codes

The Data Control Codes refer to the account code structure prescribed by TEA in the Financial Accountability System Resource Guide. TEA requires school districts to display these codes in the financial statements filed with the agency in order to ensure accuracy in building a statewide database for policy development and funding plans.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

U. Restricted Resources

When the District has both restricted and unrestricted resources available to fund an expenditure, the District intends to use the restricted resources first. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and the unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

V. Pensions

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

W. Other Post-employment Benefits

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) TRS Care Plan has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS Care's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no investments as this is a pay-as you-go plan and all cash is held in a cash account.

X. Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The following accounting pronouncements were implemented in the District's fiscal year 2025 financial statements:
GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, improves the information needs of financial statements users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences under a unified model and amending certain previously required disclosures. GASB 101 was implemented in the District's fiscal year 2025 financial statements with no impact to amounts or disclosures previously reported.

GASB Statement No. 102, Disclosure of Certain Risks: This requires governments to disclose information about certain concentrations or constraints that could cause a substantial impact if a related event occurs. GASB 102 was implemented in the District's fiscal year 2025 financial statements with no impact to amounts or disclosures previously reported.

The following accounting pronouncements will be implemented in the District's fiscal year 2026 financial statements:

GASB Statement No. 103, Financial Reporting Model Improvements: This standard enhances key components of the financial reporting model, including limiting Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) to five specific topics and adding presentation requirements for unusual or infrequent items. It is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025 and the impact has not yet been determined.

GASB Statement No. 104, Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets: This requires separate disclosure for specific capital asset types like lease assets (under GASB 87) and subscription assets (under GASB 96) in the capital asset notes. It is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025 and the impact has not yet been determined.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS (CASH) AND INVESTMENTS

A. Deposits (Cash)

Deposits and investment transactions of the District are regulated by State statutes through provisions of Chapter 23, Subchapter E, Sections 23.71 through 23.8 (The School Depository Act) of the Texas Education Code and other code sections referenced therein and through provisions of the Texas Revised Civil Statutes, Title 47 Article 2529c, and 2548a regarding security for District funds in Depository institutions.

In accordance with applicable statutes, the District has a depository contract with an area bank (depository) providing for interest rates to be earned on deposited funds and for banking charges the District incurs as a result of banking services received. All depository contracts have a term of two years, commencing with the start of every odd-numbered fiscal year. Depository contracts are awarded on the basis of competitive bids received from area banks and can be awarded to more than one bank if the bids are relatively equal.

The District may place funds with the depository in interest and non-interest bearing accounts. Statutes and the depository contract require that all funds in the depository institution be fully secured by federal depository insurance or a combination of federal depository insurance and acceptable collateral securities and/or an acceptable surety bond. The collateral securities must be delivered to the District or placed with an independent trustee institution with safekeeping receipts delivered to the District. In accordance with State statutes pertaining to lawful collateralization of District deposits, safekeeping receipts are issued in the name of the depository with proper indication that the collateral securities are pledged by the depository to secure funds for the District.

Acceptable collateral securities include direct obligations of the United States of America (U.S.) bonds of any agency of the U.S., (except Farmers Home Administration Insured Notes), bonds of the State of Texas or of any county, school district, city, or town of the State of Texas that have been rated A or better by Moody's Investor Services, Inc., and letters of credit issued by a federal home loan bank, as authorized by Chapter 2257 Collateral for Public Funds of the Government Code.

The District must approve all collateral securities prior to the security being pledged. The depository can change collateral securities pledged to secure District funds only upon obtaining the written approval of the District. All demand and time deposits in the depository bank were entirely covered by federal depository insurance and by letters of credit issued by a federal home loan bank in the District's name by an agent of the District at year-end in accordance with provisions of the depository contract. The District's highest balance of $42,181,033 occurred on August 21, 2025 and the value of collateral pledged and FDIC insurance on that date totaled $60,250,000.

A summary of the District's cash and cash equivalents at August 31, 2025 is shown below.

	Cash On hand	Bank Deposits	Total
General	$ -	$ 4,302,303	$ 4,302,303
Debt Service	-	9,072	9,072
Capital Projects	-	1,384,893	1,384,893
Other Governmental	18,350	1,630,032	1,648,382
Total Governmental	18,350	7,326,300	7,344,650
Internal Service	-	34,241	34,241
Total Entity Wide	18,350	7,360,541	7,378,891
Fiduciary	-	11,232,131	11,232,131
Total	$ 18,350	$ 18,592,672	$ 18,611,022

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS (CASH) AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

B. Investments

The Board of Trustees of the District has adopted a written investment policy (the "Investment Policy") regarding the investment of its funds as defined in the Public Funds Investment Act of 1995 (Chapter 2256, Texas Government Code). The Public Funds Investment Act requires an annual audit of investment practices. Additionally, the investments and investment practices of the District are in compliance with the Trustees' investment policies.

The District's investment policy emphasizes safety of principal and liquidity, addresses investment diversification, yield, and maturity and addresses the quality and capability of investment personnel. The Investment Policy includes a list of authorized investment instruments, a maximum allowable stated maturity of any individual investment and the maximum average dollar weighted maturity allowed for fund groups. In addition, it includes an "Investment Strategy Statement" that specifically addresses each fund's investment options and describes the priorities of suitability of investment type, preservation and safety of principal, liquidity, marketability, diversification and yield.

The District is authorized to invest in the following investment instruments provided that they meet the guidelines of the investment policy.

1. Obligations of, or guaranteed by governmental entities as permitted by Government Code 2256.009
2. Certificates of deposit and share certificates as permitted by Government Code 2256.010
3. Fully collateralized repurchase agreements permitted by Government Code 2256.011
4. A securities lending program as permitted by Government Code 2256.0115
5. Bankers acceptances as permitted by Government Code 2256.012
6. Commercial paper as permitted by Government Code 2256.013
7. No-load money market mutual funds and no-load mutual funds as permitted by Government Code 2256.014
8. A guaranteed investment contract as an investment vehicle for bond proceeds, provided it meets the criteria and eligibility requirements established by Government Code 2256.015
9. Public funds investment pools as permitted by Government Code 2256.016.

The District's investments are insured, registered, or the District's agent holds the securities in the District's name; therefore, the District is not exposed to custodial risk. Custodial Credit risk for investments is the risk that, in event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g. broker dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The District's policy requires that a third party bank trust department hold all securities owned by the District. The District generally holds all US government securities to maturity. The District did not purchase any derivative investment products during the current year nor participate in any reverse repurchase agreements or security lending agreement during the fiscal year 2024-25.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS (CASH) AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

B. Investments (continued)

As of August 31, 2025, the District's investment balances, weighted average maturity and credit rating of investments are as follows:

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	Internal Service Fund	Total
Current Investments							
Investment Pool							
Lone Star	$ 73,941,635	$ 20,787,946	$ 722,728,771	$ 3,764,212	$ 821,222,564	$ 89,470	$ 821,312,034
TexasClass	1,170,503	-	38,695,886	-	39,866,389	-	39,866,389
TexPool	6,136,034	-	-	-	6,136,034	-	6,136,034
Money Market Fund	84,402,197	-	-	-	84,402,197	-	84,402,197
US Government Agency Securities	4,707,110	-	-	-	4,707,110	-	4,707,110
Treasury Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Investments	170,357,479	20,787,946	761,424,657	3,764,212	956,334,294	89,470	956,423,764
Long-Term Investments							
US Government Agency Securities	16,076,173	-	-	-	16,076,173	-	16,076,173
Treasury Notes	34,522,268	-	-	-	34,522,268	-	34,522,268
Total Long-Term Investments	50,598,441	-	-	-	50,598,441	-	50,598,441
Total Investments	$ 220,955,920	$ 20,787,946	$ 761,424,657	$ 3,764,212	$ 1,006,932,735	$ 89,470	$ 1,007,022,205

	Value at August 31, 2025	Level 1 Inputs	Level 2 Inputs	Level 3 Inputs	Percent of Total Investments	Weighted Average Maturity (Days)	Credit Risk (S & P Rating)
Investments Measured at Amortized Cost							
Investment Pools							
Texpool	$ 6,136,034				0.609%	41	AAAm
Money Market Fund	84,402,197				8.381%	1	AAAm
Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)							
Investment Pools							
Lone Star	821,312,034				81.558%	92	AAAm
Texas CLASS	39,866,389				3.959%	82	AAAm
Investments Subject to Fair Value							
U.S. Government Agency Bonds:							
Federal Home Loan Bank Notes	14,938,351	-	14,938,351	-	1.483%	387	AA+
Federal Farm Credit Bank Notes	5,844,932	-	5,844,932	-	0.580%	679	AA+
Treasury Notes	34,522,268	34,522,268	-	-	3.428%	735	AA+
Total	$ 1,007,022,205	$ 34,522,268	$ 20,783,283	$ -	100.000%	113	

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* provides a framework for measuring fair value which establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy that describes the inputs that are used to measure assets and liabilities.

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs-other than quoted prices within Level 1- that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS (CASH) AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

B. Investments (continued)

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs. If a price for an identical asset or liability is not observable, a government should measure fair value using another valuation technique that maximizes the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. If the fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using inputs from more than one level of the fair value hierarchy, the measurement is considered to be based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

Certain investment types are not required to be measured at fair value; these include money market funds and certain other short-term, highly liquid debt instruments as well as certain investment pools which are measured at amortized cost, and other investment pools which are measured at the net asset value (NAV) determined by the pool, which approximates fair value. These instruments are exempt from categorization within the fair value hierarchy.

The *U. S. Government Agency Securities* are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Local Government Investment Pools

As of August 31, 2025 the District's investments included Lone Star Investment Pool, Texas Class and TexPool. These pools are set up in accordance with the Texas Public Funds Investment Act for participant's investments. The Texas State Comptroller of Public Accounts and the State Auditor's office exercise regulatory oversight responsibility in monitoring external pools operations in compliance with the Public Fund Investment Act. External pools must have an advisory Board composed of both participants in the external pool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with the external pools. The advisory Board has oversight responsibility for operations, designation of management and accountability for fiscal matters. The advisory board members review the investment policy as required by the State. State statute requires that the external pools maintain at least an AAA or AAA-m or equivalent rating by a nationally recognized rating service. The investment pools do not have any limitations or restrictions on withdrawals, such as notice periods or maximum transaction amounts, and do not impose any liquidity fees or redemption gates.

Investment Risk

The risk exposure for governmental, individual major funds, non-major funds in the aggregate and fiduciary funds types of the District are not significantly greater than the deposit and investment risk of the overall primary government.

The District's Investment Policy seeks to control risk. Such risk is controlled by investing in compliance with the District's Investment Policy, qualifying the broker and financial institutions with whom the District will purchase investments, sufficient collateralization, portfolio diversification, and limiting maturity.

Credit Risk

As of August 31, 2025, the District invested in Lone Star Investment Pool, Texpool, Texas Class, Charles Schwab Government Obligations Fund, Woodforest Bank Public Fund Premium Account, US Government Agency Securities, and US Treasury Notes. District policy requires investment pools to have a rating of at least AAAm by Standard and Poor's and obligations of the United States or its agencies to have a rating not less than an A or its equivalent.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS (CASH) AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

B. Investments (continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk:

The District's investment policy requires the investment portfolio to be diversified in terms of investment instruments, maturity scheduling, and financial institutions in order to reduce the risk of loss resulting from over-concentration of assets in a specific class of investments, specific maturity, or specific issuer.

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of minimizing risk of loss due to interest rate fluctuations, the Investment Policy requires that District's investment portfolio as a whole will not exceed the weighted average maturity of 18 months (547 days). The Investment Policy also limits that no investment shall have an original stated maturity greater than 3 years.

Adjustments to Investments' Fair Value

The District's portfolio value fluctuates in an inverse relationship to any change in interest rates. Accordingly, if interest rates have risen, the portfolio value will have declined. If interest rates have fallen, the portfolio value will have risen. The District's investments in Municipal Bonds, U.S. Government Agency Securities, and US Treasury Notes are reported by the District at fair value in accordance with GAAP. The District had no gains or losses from the sales of securities because they were held to maturity. The amount of increase or decrease in the fair value of investments is included in investment income. The District recorded a $448,906 increase in the fair value of investments for the year ended August 31, 2025.

	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Total
Interest Income	$ 50,531,675	$ 236,314	$ 50,767,989
Net increase in fair value of investments	448,906	-	448,906
Total Investment Income	$ 50,980,581	$ 236,314	$ 51,216,895

NOTE 3 - PROPERTY TAXES

The District's ad valorem property tax is levied each October 1, based on the assessed value determined by the Montgomery Central Appraisal District (MCAD) for all real and business personal property located in the District. The MCAD, a separate governmental entity, is responsible for the recording and appraisal of property for all taxing units in the County, including the District. The MCAD is required by state law to assess property at 100% of its appraised value. Further, real property must be re-appraised at least every three years. Under certain circumstances, taxpayers and taxing units, including the District, may challenge orders of the MCAD Appraisal Review Board through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action. Taxes are levied and due on October 1, of each year, and become delinquent on the following February 1. On January 1, of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. The assessed value for the 2024-25 fiscal year was $55,452,574,579.

The tax rates assessed for the year ended August 31, 2025, to finance General Fund operations and the payment of principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt were $0.6696 and $0.28 per $100 of valuation, respectively, for a total of $0.9496 per $100 of valuation. Total current and delinquent tax collections, including penalty and interest, for the year ended August 31, 2025, were 96.67% of the current tax levy. Delinquent taxes are prorated between general operations and debt service based on rates adopted for the year of the levy. Allowances for uncollectible taxes are based upon historical experience in collecting property taxes. The District is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific statutory authority from the Texas Legislature.

NOTE 3 - PROPERTY TAXES (continued)

Net property taxes receivable at August 31, 2025, consisted of the following:

	General Fund	Debt Service	Total
Delinquent Taxes - Current Year Levy	$ 4,504,484	$ 1,884,855	$ 6,389,339
Delinquent Taxes - Prior Year Levy	7,229,013	2,358,537	9,587,550
Total Property Taxes Delinquent	11,733,497	4,243,392	15,976,889
Less Allowance for uncollectible taxes	(2,009,597)	(434,635)	(2,444,232)
Net Property Taxes Receivable	$ 9,723,900	$ 3,808,757	$ 13,532,657

NOTE 4 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances at August 31, 2025, consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

	Receivable	Payable
General Fund		
Debt Service	$ -	$ 527,689
Special Revenue	-	-
Internal Service	-	3,400,000
Fiduciary Funds	-	-
Total General Fund	-	3,927,689
Debt Service Fund		
General Fund	527,689	-
Total Debt Service Fund	527,689	-
Internal Service Fund		
General Fund	3,400,000	-
Total Internal Service Fund	3,400,000	-
Non Major Governmental Funds		
Homeless Children & Youth	-	6,410
ESEA Title I Part A & D	-	859,915
ESEA Title I Part C-Migrant	-	7
Idea B Formula	-	321,659
Idea B Preschool	-	3,920
Child Nutrition	5,976,939	-
Carl Perkins	-	71,381
ESEA Title II	-	151,894
Title III	-	93,529
Title IV	-	63,343
Other Federal Grants	-	287,397
IDEA B Disc Deaf	-	4,040
Instructional Materials	-	2,298,577
Other State Funds	-	1,814,867
State Deaf	-	-
Total Non Major Governmental	5,976,939	5,976,939

The District has not cleared the interfund payables and receivables at year-end. Most of the amounts represent short-term borrowings between funds for operating expense payments.

NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS

The following is a summary of the changes in capital assets for the year ended August 31, 2025:

	Beginning Balance	Additions & Transfers In	Retirements & Transfers Out	Ending Balance
Capital Assets, not being depreciated or amortized:				
Land	$ 125,608,068	$ 8,795,325	$ -	$ 134,403,393
Construction in progress	26,774,483	304,617,103	(89,837,874)	241,553,712
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated or amortized	152,382,551	313,412,428	(89,837,874)	375,957,105
Capital Assets, being depreciated and amortized:				
Buildings and Improvements	2,434,739,475	312,473,992	-	2,747,213,467
Furniture and Equipment	118,735,781	24,695,253	(2,764,673)	140,666,361
Right-to-Use Assets-Equipment	624,963	1,174,163	-	1,799,126
Right-to-Use Assets-SBITA	9,839,059	1,395,020	(2,432,470)	8,801,609
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated and amortized	2,563,939,278	339,738,428	(5,197,143)	2,898,480,563
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:				
Buildings and Improvements	(715,155,382)	(55,531,086)	-	(770,686,468)
Furniture and Equipment	(86,572,984)	(11,301,180)	2,742,698	(95,131,466)
Right-to-Use Assets-Equipment	(72,364)	(495,586)	-	(567,950)
Right-to-Use Assets-SBITA	(1,989,199)	(2,499,057)	1,374,575	(3,113,681)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(803,789,929)	(69,826,909)	4,117,273	(869,499,565)
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated and amoritzed, net	1,760,149,349	269,911,519	(1,079,870)	2,028,980,998
Governmental activities Capital Assets, net	$ 1,912,531,900	$ 583,323,947	$ (90,917,744)	$ 2,404,938,103

Depreciation and amortization expense of the governmental activities w as charged to functions / programs as follow s:

Instruction	$ 39,684,030
Instructional Resources & Media Service	3,417,347
Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development	1,178,872
Instructional Administration	37,981
School Administration	665,028
Guidance and Counseling	702,505
Health Services	170,228
Student (Pupil) Transportation	2,613,746
Food Services	2,650,932
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	5,386,941
General Administration	482,612
Plant Maintenance and Operations	6,558,262
Security and Monitoring Services	664,370
Data Processing Services	5,614,055
	$ 69,826,909

NOTE 6 - UNEARNED REVENUE

Unearned revenue as of August 31, 2025, consisted of the following:

	General	Non Major Funds	Debt Service	Total
TEA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Child Nutrition	-	1,015,526	-	1,015,526
Total	$ -	$ 1,015,526	$ -	$ 1,015,526

NOTE 7 – DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Deferred inflows of resources as of August 31, 2025, consisted of the following:

	General	Non Major Funds	Debt Service	Total
Property Taxes	$ 8,056,740	$ -	$ 3,192,136	$ 11,248,876
Leases	694,701	-	-	694,701
Total	$ 8,751,441	$ -	$ 3,192,136	$ 11,943,577

NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND DEBT SERVICE

General and Historical Information - The District's long-term liabilities consist of bond indebtedness, compensated absences, leases and SBITA's, net pension liability and net OPEB liability. The current requirements for general obligation bonds principal and interest expenditures are accounted for in the debt service fund. Current funding requirements for compensated absences, leases payable, pension, and OPEB plans are accounted for in the governmental funds. Unfunded long-term liabilities are generally liquidated with resources of the general fund.

By local referendum, the District has adopted the provisions of Section 20 of the Texas Education Code requiring the levy each year of a tax rate, unlimited as to amount, sufficient to meet principal and interest requirements during the ensuing fiscal year. Resources from the property taxes for servicing bonded debt principal and interest are accumulated in, and expended from, the Debt Service Fund (Article 278e-1, VCS).

The voters of the District authorized the sale of general obligation bonds in the amount of $1,972,877,000 in an election held on November 7, 2023. As of August 31, 2025, $1,195,000,000 of the bonds have been sold.

Long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2025 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds	$ 2,014,950,000	$ 723,930,000	$ (226,390,000)	$ 2,512,490,000	$ 70,985,000
Plus Premiums on Bonds	228,799,998	36,659,455	(28,130,467)	237,328,986	13,889,606
Total Bonds Payable	2,243,749,998	760,589,455	(254,520,467)	2,749,818,986	84,874,606
Compensated Absences	1,497,934	4,892,946	(291,781)	6,099,099	1,312,099
Lease Payable	550,733	1,174,163	(479,591)	1,245,305	101,497
SBITA Payable	1,153,161	1,395,020	(2,353,022)	195,159	195,159
Net Pension Liability	274,270,438	24,561,739	(60,640,701)	238,191,476	-
Net OPEB Liability	111,866,670	41,073,972	(4,444,140)	148,496,502	-
Total Long Term Liabilities	$ 2,633,088,934	$ 833,687,295	$ (322,729,702)	$ 3,144,046,527	$ 86,483,361

NOTE 8 -LONG-TERM DEBT AND DEBT SERVICE (continued)

Current Year Information - Debt service requirements to maturity for these issues are summarized as follows:

Year Ended	Current Interest Bonds		
August 31	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	$ 70,985,000	$ 109,030,485	$ 180,015,485
2027	71,505,000	105,517,960	177,022,960
2028	75,025,000	101,996,585	177,021,585
2029	78,635,000	98,389,610	177,024,610
2030	82,460,000	94,561,985	177,021,985
2031	88,615,000	90,506,585	179,121,585
2032	92,855,000	86,268,235	179,123,235
2033	97,165,000	81,957,035	179,122,035
2034	101,505,000	77,616,635	179,121,635
2035	105,805,000	73,316,523	179,121,523
2036	105,925,000	68,845,298	174,770,298
2037	110,715,000	64,057,385	174,772,385
2038	113,750,000	59,122,818	172,872,818
2039	118,510,000	53,964,088	172,474,088
2040	122,780,000	48,666,000	171,446,000
2041	128,180,000	43,265,225	171,445,225
2042	129,320,000	37,680,813	167,000,813
2043	123,520,000	32,079,756	155,599,756
2044	113,860,000	26,735,888	140,595,888
2045	119,000,000	21,596,468	140,596,468
2046	115,925,000	16,767,761	132,692,761
2047	108,090,000	12,303,106	120,393,106
2048	91,205,000	8,143,213	99,348,213
2049	95,185,000	4,155,756	99,340,756
2050	51,970,000	1,059,675	53,029,675
	$ 2,512,490,000	$ 1,417,604,885	$ 3,930,094,885

Outstanding Debt

Outstanding debt at August 31, 2025 consisted of the following:

Original Issue Amount	Description	Interest Rate	Matures	Amount Outstanding Aug 31, 2025
$ 129,205,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2014A	2.00-5.00%	2039	$ 500,000
21,085,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2014B	2.00-5.00%	2030	13,745,000
117,665,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2015	2.00-5.00%	2035	14,825,000
138,015,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2016	5.00%	2041	94,310,000
206,675,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2016A	3.00-4.00%	2042	163,370,000
97,540,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2017	3.00 - 5.00%	2035	71,080,000
174,435,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2018	3.00 - 5.00%	2043	164,150,000
66,755,000	Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2019	4.00 - 5.00%	2026	6,985,000
116,125,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2020	2.50 - 5.00%	2045	109,655,000
328,325,000	Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A	2.25 - 5.00%	2046	294,915,000
162,010,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2022	1.00 - 5.00%	2047	156,845,000
154,120,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2022A	4.00 - 5.00%	2047	122,725,000
51,025,000	Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2023A	5.00%	2039	45,630,000
550,395,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2024	4.00 - 5.00%	2049	529,825,000
129,355,000	Unliimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2024	5.00%	2036	129,355,000
594,575,000	Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2025	4.00 - 5.00%	2050	594,575,000
$ 3,037,305,000	**Total General Obligation Bonds**			$ 2,512,490,000

NOTE 8 -LONG-TERM DEBT AND DEBT SERVICE (continued)

Current Year Defeasance of Long-term Debt

On December 19, 2024, the District issued $129,355,000 in Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2024 with interest rate of 5.00% to refund $139,590,000 of Series 2014 and Series 2014A Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds and Series 2015 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds with original maturities between 2025 and 2036 and interest rates of between 3.00% and 5.00%. The Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2024 were issued at a premium of $13,241,342 with issuance costs of $948,576. The premium is being amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements. The refunding was undertaken to reduce the District's total debt service over the life of the bonds by approximately $8,584,336 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of approximately $8,224,803. The net proceeds of the refunding bonds were placed in an escrow to be utilized for the redemption of the refunded bonds on the redemption date of February 15, 2025. As a result, the refunded bonds were callable on February 15, 2025, and were no longer outstanding as of September 30, 2025.

Defeased but Outstanding Long-term Debt

The District has no defeased bonds outstanding as of August 31, 2025 resulting from prior year advance refundings.

NOTE 9 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Construction - During the 2024-25 fiscal year, the District continued construction of new facilities as well as renovation of some existing facilities. As of August 31, 2025, the District's construction commitments with the contractors are as follows:

Campus/Location	Authorized Contract	Total In Progress	Remaining Commitment
Eissler Elementary	$ 45,008,193	$ 43,546,310	$ 1,461,883
Campbell Elementary	44,829,681	43,304,494	1,525,187
New JHS 7-9	140,444,905	80,993,256	59,451,649
Timber Mill High School	307,345,134	86,810,894	220,534,240
Caney Creek 9th	112,615,103	23,481,663	89,133,440
Cartwright JHS	108,595,823	21,703,274	86,892,549
Fowler Intermediate	50,824,590	13,454,959	37,369,631
Arnold Elementary	46,186,755	12,056,938	34,129,817
AG Barns	11,054,511	3,052,729	8,001,782
Infrastructure/ Safety & Security/ Gyms	168,348,074	67,483,927	100,864,147
Renovations & Additions	371,481,775	197,179,499	174,302,276
TOTAL	$ 1,406,734,544	$ 593,067,942	$ 813,666,602

NOTE 9 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)

Federal Financial Assistance - The District received significant financial assistance from federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies and the TEA. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund. However, in the opinion of management, such disallowed claims, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual funds included herein or on the overall financial position of the District at August 31, 2025.

Legal Proceedings - The District is a defendant in various legal proceedings relating to its operations as a school district. In the best judgment of the District's management, the outcome of any present legal proceeding will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying basic financial statements.

NOTE 10 - GENERAL FUND FEDERAL PROGRAM REVENUE

Programs that are federally funded are accounted for in the Special Revenue Funds of the District. The District received $1,628,576 in revenue from the SHARS and MAC Medicaid Programs. These programs are accounted for in the General Fund as required by the TEA.

NOTE 11 – REVENUES FROM LOCAL AND INTERMEDIATE SOURCES

During the current year, revenues from local and intermediate sources consisted of the following:

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Other Non Major Funds	Total
Property Taxes	$ 361,390,591	$ 151,023,485	$ -	$ -	$ 512,414,076
Penalties, Interest, and Other Tax Related Income	2,430,883	874,536	-	-	3,305,419
Summer School, Tuition and Fees	507,841	-	-	-	507,841
Investment Income	11,978,907	2,619,480	36,098,786	283,408	50,980,581
Food Sales	-	-	-	10,098,214	10,098,214
Co-Curricular Student Activities	1,450,979	-	-	-	1,450,979
Building Rental	757,919	-	-	-	757,919
Other	2,691,252	-	-	2,142	2,693,394
Total	$ 381,208,372	$ 154,517,501	$ 36,098,786	$ 10,383,764	$ 582,208,423

Building Rental revenues include revenues from leases recognized under GASB 87 amounting to $71,011 for the year ending August 31, 2025.

NOTE 12 - OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND OTHER FINANCING USES

Other financing sources in the general fund consist of $1,174,163 in proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITAs. Other financing uses in the general fund was due to a transfer of $7,000,000 from the general fund to the internal service fund to support districts self funded health plan. Other financing sources in other non major fund consist of $1,395,020 in proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITAs.

NOTE 12 - OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND OTHER FINANCING USES (continued)

For the year ended August 31, 2025 other resources and uses consist of the following:

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Other Non Major Funds
Other Financing Sources				
Capital-Related Debt Issued	$ -	$ -	$ 594,575,000	$ -
Sale of Real and Personal Property	19,555	-	-	-
Refunding Bonds Issued	-	129,355,000	-	-
Proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITA	1,174,163	-	-	1,395,020
Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds	-	31,234,455	5,425,000	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	$ 1,193,718	$ 160,589,455	$ 600,000,000	$ 1,395,020
Other Financing Uses				
Payment to Bond Refunding Agent	$ -	$ (141,647,766)	$ -	$ -
Transfers out	(7,000,000)	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Uses	$ (7,000,000)	$ (141,647,766)	$ -	$ -

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

A. Plan Description

The District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS). TRS's defined benefit pension plan is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67 and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one-half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

B. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Teacher Retirement System's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at https://www.trs.texas.gov/Pages/about_archive_cafr.aspx; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

C. Benefits Provided

TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using 2.3 percent (multiplier) times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity except for members who are grandfathered, the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service or when the sum of the member's age and years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on date of employment, or if the member was grandfathered in under a previous rule. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs. Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as noted in the Plan description above.

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

D. Contributions

Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article 16, section 67 of the Texas Constitution which requires the Texas legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 6% and not more than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year. Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements, if as a result of the particular action, the time required to amortize TRS' unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action.

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. Contribution rates for the last two fiscal years are as follows:

	Contribution Rates	
	2025	**2024**
Member	8.25%	8.25%
Non-Employer Contributing Entity(State)	8.25%	8.25%
Employer	8.25%	8.25%

District 2025 Employer contributions	$22,468,958
District 2025 Member contributions	$44,961,719
District 2025 NECE On-Behalf contributions	$31,482,834

Contributors to the plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools and state agencies including TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the plan in accordance with state statutes and the General Appropriations Act (GAA). As the non-employer contributing entity for public education and junior colleges, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during that fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers (public school, junior college, other entities or the State of Texas as the employer for senior universities and medical schools) are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- During a new member's first 90 days of employment.
- When any part or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding sources, a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- When the employing district is a public junior college or junior college district, the employer shall contribute to the retirement system an amount equal to 50% of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all other employees.

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there are two additional surcharges an employer is subject to:

- When employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment after retirement surcharge.
- All public schools, charter schools, and regional educational service centers must contribute 1.5 percent of the member's salary beginning in fiscal year 2020, gradually increasing to 2 percent in fiscal year 2025.

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the August 31, 2023 actuarial valuation rolled forward to August 31, 2024 was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation date	August 31, 2023 rolled forward to August 31, 2024
Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age normal
Asset valuation method	Fair value
Single discount rate	7.00%
Long-term expected investment rate of return	7.00%
Municipal bond rate as of August 2024	3.87%*
Last year ending August 31 in projection period (100 years)	2123
Inflation	2.30%
Salary increases including inflation	2.95% to 8.95% including inflation
Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes	None
Active mortality rates	The post-retirement mortality rates for healthy lives were based on the 2021 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioner Mortality Tables with full generational projection using the ultimate improvement rates from the most recently published projection scale U-MP. The active mortality rates were based on the published PUB(2010) Mortality Tables for Teachers, below median, also with full generational mortality.

* The source for the rate is the Bond Buyers 20 Index which represents the estimated yield of a portfolio of 20 general obligation bonds maturing in 20 years based on a survey of municipal bond traders.

The actuarial methods and assumptions were based primarily on a study of actual experience for the four-year period ending August 31, 2021 and were adopted in July 2022.

F. Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 7.00 percent was used to measure the total pension liability. The single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on plan investments of 7.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that contributions from active members, employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made at the rates set by the Legislature during the 2019 legislative session. It is assumed that future employer and state contributions will be 9.54 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2025 and thereafter. This includes all employer and state contributions for active and rehired retirees. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

F. Discount Rate (continued)

Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Systems target asset allocation as of August 31, 2024 are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation*	Long Term Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return**	Expected Contribution to Long-Term Portfolio Returns
Global Equity			
U.S.	18%	4.4%	1.0%
Non-U.S. Developed	13%	4.2%	0.8%
Emerging Markets	9%	5.2%	0.7%
Private Equity	14%	6.7%	1.2%
Stable Value			
Government Bonds	16%	1.9%	0.4%
Absolute Return (including Credit Sensitive Instruments)	-	4.0%	-
Stable Value Hedge Funds	5%	3.0%	0.2%
Real Return			
Real Assets	15%	6.6%	1.2%
Energy, Natural Resources & Infrastructure	6%	5.6%	0.4%
Commodities	-	2.5%	-
Risk Parity			
Risk Parity	8%	4.0%	0.4%
Asset Allocation Leverage			
Cash	2%	1.0%	0.0%
Asset Allocation Leverage	(6)%	1.3%	(0.1)%
Inflation Expectation			2.4%
Volatility Drag ***			(0.7)%
Expected Return	**100%**		**7.9%**

* Target allocations are based on the FY2024 policy model.
** Capital Market Assumptions come from 2024 SAA Study CMA Survey (as of 12/31/2023).
*** The volatility drag results from the conversion between arithmetic and geometric mean returns.

G. Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following schedule shows the impact of the Net Pension Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (7.00%) in measuring the 2024 Net Pension Liability.

	1% Decrease in *Discount Rate (6.00%)*	Discount Rate *(7.00%)*	1% Increase in *Discount Rate (8.00%)*
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability:	$ 380,452,143	$ 238,191,476	$ 120,318,401

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

H. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At August 31, 2025, the District reported a liability of $238,191,476 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's Proportionate share of the collective net pension liability	$	238,191,476
State's proportionate share that is associated with District		315,313,977
Total	$	553,505,453

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2024 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2023 rolled forward to August 31, 2024. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2023 through August 31, 2024.

At August 31, 2024 the employer's proportion of the collective net pension liability was .3899% which was a decrease of .0093% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2023. For the year ended August 31, 2025, the District recognized pension expense of $76,922,641 and revenue of $37,685,290 for support provided by the State.

At August 31, 2025, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	$ 13,128,789	$ 1,859,683
Changes in actuarial assumptions	12,298,336	1,648,787
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	1,447,883	-
Changes in proportion and difference between the District's contributions and the proportionate share of contributions	19,844,428	5,593,481
Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date	22,468,958	-
	$ 69,188,394	$ 9,101,951

$22,468,958 reported as a deferred outflows related to contribution subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended 2026.

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

H. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

The net amounts of the other employer's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

For Year Ended	Pension Expense Amount
2026	$ 6,042,636
2027	30,962,132
2028	6,123,306
2029	(5,755,767)
2030	245,178
Thereafter	-
Total	$ 37,617,485

NOTE 14 – DEFINED OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

A. Plan Description

The District participates in the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (TRSCare). It is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing defined Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) plan that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered through a trust by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) Board of Trustees. It is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575.

B. OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detail information about the TRS-Care's fiduciary net position is available in the separately-issued TRS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at http://www.trs.state.tx.us/about/documents/cafr.pdf#CAFR; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

C. Benefits Provided

TRS-Care provides a basic health insurance coverage (TRS-Care 1), at no cost to all retirees from public schools, charter schools, regional education service centers and other educational districts who are members of the TRS pension plan. Optional dependent coverage is available for an additional fee.

Eligible non-Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in TRS-Care Standard, a high-deductible health plan. Eligible Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in the TRS-Care Medicare Advantage medical plan and the TRS-Care Medicare Rx prescription drug plan. To qualify for TRS-Care coverage, a retiree must have at least 10 years of service credit in the TRS pension system. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs.

The premium rates for the optional health insurance are based on years of service of the member. The schedule below shows the monthly rates for the average retiree with and without Medicare coverage.

NOTE 14 – DEFINED OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (continued)

C. Benefits Provided (continued)

TRS-Care Plan Premium Rates
Effective January 1, 2024 -December 31, 2024

	Medicare	Non-Medicare
Retiree or Surviving Spouse	$ 135	$ 200
Retiree and Spouse	529	689
Retiree or Surviving Spouse and Children	468	408
Retiree and Family	1,020	999

D. Contributions

Contribution rates for the TRS-Care plan are established in state statute by the Texas Legislature, and there is no continuing obligation to provide benefits beyond each fiscal year. The TRS-Care plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is subject to change based on available funding. Funding for TRS-Care is provided by retiree premium contributions and contributions from the state, active employees, and school districts based upon public school district payroll. The TRS Board of trustees does not have the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

Texas Insurance Code, section 1575.202 establishes the state's contribution rate which is 1.25% of the employee's salary. Section 1575.203 establishes the active employee's rate which is .65% of pay. Section 1575.204 establishes an employer contribution rate of not less than 0.25% or not more than 0.75% of the salary of each active employee of the public or charter school. The actual employer contribution rate is prescribed by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act.

The following table shows contributions to the TRS-Care plan by type of contributor.

	Contribution Rates	
	2025	**2024**
Active Employee	0.65%	0.65%
Non-Employer Contributing Entity (state)	1.25%	1.25%
Employer/District	0.75%	0.75%
Federal/private funding remitted by employers	1.25%	1.25%

The contribution amounts for the District fiscal year 2025 are as follows:

District 2025 Employer contributions	$4,375,811
District 2025 Member contributions	$3,542,391
District 2025 NECE On-Behalf contributions	$6,524,327

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there is an additional surcharge all TRS employers are subject to (regardless of whether or not they participate in the TRS Care OPEB program). When employers hire a TRS retiree, they are required to pay to TRS Care, a monthly surcharge of $535 per retiree.

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization act of 2003 established prescription drug coverage for Medicare beneficiaries known as Medicare Part D. Medicare Part D allows for TRS-Care to receive retiree drug subsidy payments from the federal government to offset certain prescription drug expenditures for eligible TRS-Care participants. For the years ended August 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, the subsidy payments received by TRS-Care on behalf of the District were $3,844,383 $2,948,453, and $2,765,172, respectively. These payments are recorded as equal revenues and expenditures in the governmental funds financial statements.

NOTE 14 – DEFINED OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (continued)

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial valuation of the total OPEB liability was performed as of August 31, 2023. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to August 31, 2024.

The actuarial valuation of the OPEB plan offered through TRS-Care is similar to the actuarial valuations performed for the pension plan, except that the OPEB valuation is more complex.

The following assumptions used for the valuation of the TRS-Care OPEB liability are identical to the assumptions employed in the August 31, 2024 TRS annual pension actuarial valuation:

Demographic Assumptions	Economic Assumptions
Rates of Mortality	General Inflation
Rates of Retirement	Wage Inflation
Rates of Termination	Salary Increases
Rates of Disability	

The demographic assumptions were developed in the experience study performed by TRS for the period ending August 31, 2021.

The initial medical trend rate was 6.75 percent for non-Medicare retirees. For Medicare retirees, trend rates are higher in the first two years due to anticipated growth but thereafter match those of non-Medicare retirees. The initial prescription drug trend rate was 7.25 percent for all retirees. The initial trend rates decrease to an ultimate trend rate of 4.25 percent over a period of 11 years.

The following methods and additional assumptions were used in the TRS-Care OPEB valuation:

Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age Normal
Single Discount Rate	3.87%
Inflation	2.30%
Aging Factors	Based on the Society of Actuaries' 2013 Study "Health Care Costs - From Birth to Death".
Expenses	Third-party administrative expenses related to the delivery of health care benefits are included in the age-adjusted claims costs.
Salary Increases	2.95% to 8.95%, including inflation
Ad hoc Post-employment Benefit Changes	None

F. Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 3.87 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability. This was a decrease of .26 percent in the discount rate since the previous year. Since the plan is a pay-as-you-go plan, the single discount rate is equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate.

G. Rate Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability

The following schedule shows the impact of the net OPEB liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (3.87%) in measuring the net OPEB liability.

	1% Decrease 2.87%	Current Discount Rate 3.87%	1% Increase 4.87%
TRS-CARE	$ 176,420,784	$ 148,496,502	$ 125,933,263

NOTE 14 – DEFINED OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (continued)

G. Rate Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability (continued)

The following schedule shows the impact of the Net OPEB Liability if the healthcare cost trend rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the healthcare cost trend rate that was used in measuring the Net OPEB Liability.

	1% Decrease	Current Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	1% Increase
TRS-CARE	$ 120,928,355	$ 148,496,502	$ 184,420,547

H. OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At August 31, 2025, the District reported a liability of $148,496,502 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net OPEB liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	$ 148,496,502
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District	186,064,103
Total	$ 334,560,605

The net OPEB liability was measured as of August 31, 2024 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2023 rolled forward to August 31, 2024. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2023 through August 31, 2024.

At the measurement date of August 31, 2024, the District's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was .4893% which was a decrease of .0161% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2023.

For the year ended August 31, 2025, the District recognized total OPEB expense of ($35,304,905) which includes the on-behalf portion of ($24,184,900) from the State.

The primary reasons for the liability reduction and the presentation of negative OPEB expense for the District and the State were due to savings to the fully-insured Medicare Advantage premiums, which resulted from Congress' repeal of the Health Insurer fee in December 2019 and vendor premium guarantees, and favorable claims and rebate experience for the prescription drug benefits provided to Medicare retirees.

NOTE 14 – DEFINED OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (continued)

H. OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs (continued)

At August 31, 2025, the District reported deferred outflows of resources for contributions made after the measurement date and its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	$ 28,461,794	$ 74,107,805
Changes in actuarial assumptions	19,005,798	48,452,691
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	415,838
Changes in proportion and difference between the District's contributions and proportionate share of contributions (cost-sharing plan)	37,653,549	9,387,509
District contributions after measurement date	4,468,901	-
	$ 89,590,042	$ 132,363,843

$4,468,901 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the fiscal year ended August 31, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources (deferred inflows of resources) related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

For Year Ended	OPEB Expense Amount
2026	$ (14,985,187)
2027	(8,259,627)
2028	(12,113,116)
2029	(10,179,736)
2030	(3,822,975)
Thereafter	2,117,939
Total	$ (47,242,702)

Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

- The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of August 31, 2023 to 3.87% as of August 31, 2024. This change increased the total OPEB liability.

Changes of Benefit Terms Since the Prior Measurement Date

There were no changes in benefit terms since the prior measurement date.

NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The District's risk management program encompasses various means of protecting the District against loss by obtaining property, casualty, and liability coverage through commercial insurance carriers, self-insurance, and from participation in a risk pool. The District's participation in the risk pool is limited to payments of premiums. Settlements over the past three years have not exceeded the coverage of the district's commercial insurance, otherwise the exceeded amount would be funded through the general fund.

NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Health Benefits

On October 1, 2000, the District began a self-funded environment for provision of employee health insurance. The District made contributions to cover the employees and the employees, at their option, authorized payroll withholdings to pay contributions for dependents. The plan was authorized by state statute and was documented by contractual agreement. The contract between the District and the third party administrator is renewable annually.

In accordance with state statute, the District maintains a catastrophic loss insurance policy, which reimburses the District for annual claims totaling over $550,000 per covered individual with an aggregate limit of liability for the insurer totaling $5,000,000. For the fiscal years ended 2023, 2024, and 2025 the District has received insurance settlements in the amounts of $5,096,543, $176,924 and $804,839 respectively. The District made no significant reductions in insurance coverage for the 2024-25 fiscal year. The District's contributions for benefits during the year totaled $33,066,886. Estimates of claims payable and of claims incurred but not reported at August 31, 2025, are reflected as accrued expenses of the fund. The liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but were not reported until after August 31, 2025. Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors such as inflation, changes in legal requirements, and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liability is an estimate.

Analysis of claims liability for the fiscal year 2025 is as follows:

	Health Benefits	
	2025	2024
Claims payable, September 1	$ 2,830,664	$ 3,969,087
Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses:		
Provision for insured events of the current fiscal year	73,365,571	58,291,841
Total incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses	73,365,571	58,291,841
Payments:		
Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events for the current fiscal year	69,866,581	55,461,177
Claim and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior fiscal years	2,830,664	3,969,087
Total payments	72,697,245	59,430,264
Claims payable, August 31	$ 3,498,990	$ 2,830,664

NOTE 16 - ARBITRAGE EARNINGS REBATE

As a result of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, the Series 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023, 2024 and 2025 General Obligation Bonds are subject to arbitrage earnings rebate. Generally, amounts earned on investments from unspent bond proceeds in excess of the interest paid on the bonds must be rebated to the Internal Revenue Service. For the year ended August 31, 2025 the District had $19,284,506 in arbitrage liability.

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

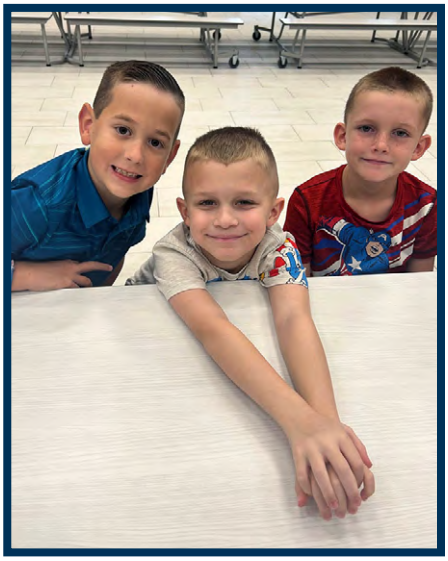
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNT FOR 2024

Data Control Codes		General Fund 2025 Original Budget	General Fund 2025 Final Amended Budget	General Fund 2025 Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	General Fund 2025 Variance Positive (Negative)	2024 Actual Amounts
	REVENUES					
5700	Local and Intermediate Sources	$ 383,010,439	$ 383,247,248	$ 381,208,372	$ (2,038,876)	$ 372,579,752
5800	State Program Revenues	317,062,422	355,862,422	342,965,924	(12,896,498)	311,981,844
5900	Federal Program Revenues	-	3,422,078	2,080,848	(1,341,230)	4,573,593
	Total Revenues	700,072,861	742,531,748	726,255,144	(16,276,604)	689,135,189
	EXPENDITURES					
0011	Instruction	438,693,255	443,646,335	440,973,425	2,672,910	428,699,478
0012	Instruction Resources and Media Services	7,130,983	7,239,268	7,064,781	174,487	6,805,175
0013	Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development	16,357,028	17,101,447	16,951,287	150,160	15,428,287
0021	Instructional Administration	8,602,370	8,132,018	7,887,686	244,332	7,926,501
0023	School Administration	45,038,476	46,095,390	45,998,590	96,800	45,397,919
0031	Guidance and Counseling Services	26,087,487	28,602,316	28,164,037	438,279	26,134,988
0032	Social Work Service	1,236,526	1,719,657	1,580,860	138,797	1,547,897
0033	Health Services	8,259,923	9,148,840	8,898,563	250,277	9,036,801
0034	Student (Pupil) Transportation	32,734,883	37,317,963	36,900,514	417,449	35,529,286
0035	Child Nutrition	-	4,776	4,776	-	-
0036	Co-curricular/Extracurricular Activities	14,077,411	16,219,110	15,944,851	274,259	15,528,110
0041	General Administration	12,555,284	13,509,207	12,666,746	842,461	12,995,519
0051	Plant Maintenance and Operations	74,781,247	74,525,013	72,693,082	1,831,931	74,749,041
0052	Security and Monitoring Services	10,827,815	11,937,840	11,678,659	259,181	11,406,370
0053	Data Processing Services	10,360,257	9,544,726	8,910,058	634,668	9,161,068
0061	Community Services	76,296	130,822	73,510	57,312	61,825
0071	Principal	-	719,846	719,841	5	4,016,434
0072	Interest	-	-	-	-	96,931
0081	Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	17,357	-	17,357	1,561,680
0099	Other Intergovernmental Charges	5,150,000	5,150,000	4,682,342	467,658	4,509,519
6030	**Total Expenditures**	711,969,241	730,761,931	721,793,608	8,968,323	710,592,829
1100	**Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures**	(11,896,380)	11,769,817	4,461,536	(7,308,281)	(21,457,640)
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
7912	Sale of Real Property	-	19,555	19,555	-	-
7913	Proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITA Assets	-	1,174,163	1,174,163	-	4,274,730
7915	Transfers in	-	-	-	-	18,800,000
8911	Transfers out	-	-	(7,000,000)	(7,000,000)	-
	Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)	-	1,193,718	(5,806,282)	(7,000,000)	23,074,730
	Net Change in Fund Balance	(11,896,380)	12,963,535	(1,344,746)	(14,308,281)	1,617,090
	FUND BALANCE - SEPTEMBER 1	165,388,639	165,388,639	165,388,639	-	163,771,549
	FUND BALANCE - AUGUST 31	$ 153,492,259	$ 178,352,174	$ 164,043,893	$ (14,308,281)	$ 165,388,639

See note to required supplementary information

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE
NET PENSION LIABILITY
TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2025	2024	2023	2022
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.3899%	0.3993%	0.3767%	0.3396%
District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	$ 238,191,476	$ 274,270,438	$ 223,627,723	$ 86,473,036
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	315,313,977	343,347,661	301,452,545	139,107,198
Total	$ 553,505,453	$ 617,618,099	$ 525,080,268	$ 225,580,234
District's Covered Payroll	$ 536,495,356	$ 501,535,756	$ 462,004,321	$ 432,857,585
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	44.40%	54.69%	48.40%	19.98%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	77.51%	73.15%	75.62%	88.79%

Note: The amounts presented above were determined as of the measurement date, which is August 31 of the year prior to the District's fiscal year.

See notes to required supplementary information.

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
0.3091%	0.3267%	0.3139%	0.3055%	0.2918%	0.2935%
$ 165,523,063	$ 169,824,823	$ 172,789,144	$ 97,679,904	$ 110,262,614	$ 103,744,950
290,533,934	275,674,543	294,047,217	171,892,834	203,544,224	188,566,858
$ 456,056,997	$ 445,499,366	$ 466,836,361	$ 269,572,738	$ 313,806,838	$ 292,311,808
$ 405,799,379	$ 383,159,912	$ 361,846,953	$ 345,328,126	$ 326,577,110	$ 304,661,262
40.79%	44.32%	47.75%	28.29%	33.76%	34.05%
75.54%	75.24%	73.74%	82.17%	78.00%	78.43%

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2025	2024	2023	2022
Contractually Required Contribution	$ 22,468,958	$ 21,974,228	$ 20,523,399	$ 17,576,873
Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(22,468,958)	(21,974,228)	(20,523,399)	(17,576,873)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
District's Covered Payroll	$ 545,015,296	$ 536,495,356	$ 501,535,756	$ 462,004,321
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	4.12%	4.10%	4.09%	3.80%

Note: The amounts presented for the fiscal years were determined as of the District's fiscal year end August 31.

See notes to required supplementary information.

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
$ 14,490,479	$ 12,195,125	$ 11,496,876	$ 11,063,733	$ 10,012,247	$ 9,270,866
(14,490,479)	(12,195,125)	(11,496,876)	(11,063,733)	(10,012,247)	(9,270,866)
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
$ 432,857,585	$ 405,799,378	$ 383,159,912	$ 361,846,953	$ 345,328,126	$ 326,577,110
3.35%	3.01%	3.00%	3.06%	2.90%	2.84%

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY OF A COST-SHARING MULTIPLE-EMPLOYER OPEB PLAN
TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS
FOR THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

	2025	2024
District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.4893%	0.5053%
District's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability	$ 148,496,502	$ 111,866,670
State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District	186,064,103	134,984,332
Total	$ 334,560,605	$ 246,851,002
District's Covered Payroll	$ 536,495,356	$ 501,535,756
District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	27.68%	22.30%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	13.70%	14.94%

Note: The amounts presented above were determined as of the measurement date, which is August 31 of the year prior to the District's fiscal year.

Ten years of data is not available.

See notes to required supplementary information.

2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
0.4831%	0.4482%	0.4277%	0.4353%	0.4202%	0.3933%
$ 115,666,099	$ 172,908,251	$ 162,575,489	$ 205,866,828	$ 209,808,086	$ 171,016,770
141,094,468	231,658,523	218,462,487	273,550,966	314,607,399	275,229,670
$ 256,760,567	$ 404,566,774	$ 381,037,976	$ 479,417,794	$ 524,415,485	$ 446,246,440
$ 462,004,321	$ 432,857,585	$ 405,799,379	$ 383,159,912	$ 361,846,953	$ 345,328,126
25.04%	39.95%	40.06%	53.73%	57.98%	49.52%
11.52%	6.18%	4.99%	2.66%	1.57%	0.91%

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS
TO THE TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS OPEB PLAN
FOR THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

	2025	2024	2023
Contractually Required Contribution	$ 4,468,901	$ 4,443,276	$ 4,382,852
Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(4,468,901)	(4,443,276)	(4,382,852)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	$ -	$ -	$ -
District's Covered Payroll	$ 545,015,296	$ 536,495,356	$ 501,535,756
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.82%	0.83%	0.87%

Note: The amounts presented for the fiscal years were determined as of the District's fiscal year end August 31.

Data for ten years is not available.

See notes to the required supplementary information.

2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
$ 3,967,645	$ 3,501,807	$ 3,113,437	$ 3,099,317	$ 3,026,353
(3,967,645)	(3,501,807)	(3,113,437)	(3,099,317)	(3,026,353)
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
$ 462,004,321	$ 432,857,585	$ 405,799,378	$ 383,159,912	$ 361,846,953
0.86%	0.81%	0.77%	0.81%	0.84%

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

NOTE 1 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE and ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgetary information

The Board adopts an "appropriated budget" on a basis consistent with GAAP for the general fund, debt service fund, capital projects fund, and child nutrition fund (which is included in special revenue funds). At a minimum, the District is required to present the original and the final amended budgets for revenues and expenditures compared to actual revenues and expenditures for the general fund, debt service fund, and child nutrition fund.

The following procedures are followed in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the general purpose financial statements:

- Prior to August 20th the District prepares a budget based on sited based and line item budgeting concepts for the next succeeding fiscal year. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- After one or more budget workshops with the Board, a meeting is called to adopt the proposed budget. At least ten days but not more than 30 days public notice of the meeting is required.
- Prior to August 31st the Board of Trustees legally adopts the budget for the general fund, debt service fund, and child nutrition fund.
- After the budget for the above listed funds is approved, any amendment that causes an increase or decrease in a fund, functional spending category, total revenue, or other resources object category, requires Board approval prior to the fact. These amendments are presented to the Board at its regular monthly meeting and are reflected in the official minutes. Because the District has a policy of careful budgetary control, several budgetary amendments were necessary throughout the year.
- Expenditure budgets are controlled at the functional and object level category, by the appropriate budget manager (principal, department director or divisional administrator). Budget managers may authorize transfers within functional and organizational categories that do not affect the total functional and organizational appropriation. All budget appropriations lapse at year-end.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation is used in all governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are commitments that do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but are reported as reservations of fund balances. Since appropriations lapse at the end of each year, outstanding encumbrances are appropriately provided for in the subsequent fiscal year's budget to provide for the liquidation of the prior commitments. End-of-year outstanding encumbrances that were provided for in the subsequent year's budget are presented below:

General Fund	$4,849,401

An assignment of fund balance equal to the outstanding encumbrances at year-end is provided for at August 31, 2025.

NOTE 2 – NET PENSION LIABILITY AND NET OPEB LIABILITY

The following factors significantly affect trends in the amounts reported for the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability:

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Inputs

	Net Pension Liability		Net OPEB Liability
Measurement Date August 31,	Discount Rate	Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Discount Rate
2024	7.000%	7.000%	3.870%
2023	7.000%	7.000%	4.130%
2022	7.000%	7.000%	3.910%
2021	7.250%	7.250%	1.950%
2020	7.250%	7.250%	2.330%
2019	7.250%	7.250%	2.630%
2018	6.907%	7.250%	3.690%
2017	8.000%	8.000%	3.420%
2016	8.000%	8.000%	
2015	8.000%	8.000%	

Changes in Demographic and Economic Assumptions

There were no changes in demographic and economic assumptions since the prior measurement date.

Changes in Benefit Terms

There were no changes in benefit terms since the prior measurement date.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes. Most, but not all, of these funds must be applied for through the Standard Application System (SAS).

Texas Education for Homeless Children & Youth Grant: To facilitate the identification, enrollment, attendance, and academic success of homeless children and unaccompanied youth by removing barriers and promote school stability for students experiencing homelessness.

ESEA, Title I, Part A: To provide educational programs for educationally disadvantaged or handicapped children.

ESEA, Title I, Part D: To provide programs for facilitating the transition and academic needs of students from correctional programs to further education or employment.

ESEA, Title I, Part C Migrant: To provide programs for children of migrant agriculture or agriculture-related workers and children of migrant fishermen.

IDEA, Part B Formula: To provide educational programs for children with disabilities.

IDEA, Part B Preschool: To provide programs for preschool children with disabilities.

IDEA, Part B High Cost Fund: To provide programs and related services for high-need children with disabilities.

Child Nutrition: To provide food service operations for all students of the District. The fund draws revenue from local, state, and federal sources.

Vocational Education: To provide career and technology education to develop new and/or improved marketable skills for paid and unpaid employment.

ESEA, Title II Part A, TPTR: Increase student academic achievement through improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools, and hold local education agencies and schools accountable for improving student academic achievement.

Title III, Part A, LEP & Immigrant: To improve the education of limited English proficient children, by assisting the children to learn English and meet challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards.

ARP Homeless II: To increase local education agencies (LEAs) and education service centers (ESCs) capacity to identify, enroll, and provide wraparound services to address the unique needs of homeless children and youth due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

ESSER III: To help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on students.

Title IV: To provide all students access to a well-rounded education, improve academic outcomes by maintaining a safe and healthy school environment, and improve the use of technology to advance student academic achievement.

Summer School LEP: Provides funding for summer school programs to enhance the skills needed in the areas of reading and language development for Limited English Proficient (LEP) students in Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten.

Cybersecurity: The purpose of the State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program (SLCGP) is to assist state, local and territorial (SLT) governments with managing and reducing cyber risk.

SSA IDEA-B Discretionary Deaf: To support an education service center basic special education component and also targeted support to LEA's, Regional Day School Programs for the Deaf, Private residential placements, priority placements, and other emerging needs.

SSA IDEA-C Deaf: To assist local Regional Day School for the Deaf programs and the Texas School for the Deaf in providing direct services to hearing-impaired infants to toddlers, ages birth to two years of age.

Visual Impairment: Support program for visually impaired students.

AP/IB Incentive Program: Support the professional development of teachers teaching advanced classes.

Instructional Materials Allotment: To purchase instructional materials, technological equipment, and technology-related services**.**

Read To Succeed License Plates: Money awarded to campus libraries from the state based on license plate purchases.

Achievement Academy Teacher Stipend: Money awarded to teachers for attending achievement academies that provide mathematics and reading instruction to students in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3.

Clean Bus: This grant program implements the portion of the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP) related to the Texas Clean School Bus (TCSB) Program, as authorized under Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 390. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) adopted rules to implement this program under 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Chapter 114, Subchapter K, Division 4. The program provides funding for activities that will reduce children's exposure to diesel exhaust in and around diesel-fueled school buses.

School Safety Standards Formula Grant: To assist LEAs in meeting the new school safety standards and to include other security related costs like metal detectors, cameras, and monitoring tools such as those allowed under the school safety allotment, the SB500 school safety and security grant, and the silent panic alert technology grant.

SSA Deaf Coop: Funds allocated for staff and activities of the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD).

Coke Grant: Funds received from Coke commissions to be used for district technology.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
TOTAL NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AUGUST 31, 2025 WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2024

Data Control Codes		206 Homeless Children & Youth Grant	211 ESEA Title I Part A & D	212 ESEA Title I Part C Migrant	224 IDEA Part B Formula	225 IDEA Part B Preschool	226 High Cost Fund
	ASSETS:						
1110	Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1120	Temporary Investments, at Fair Value	-	-	-	-	-	-
1100	Total Cash and Current Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Receivables:						
1240	Due from TEA	8,418	868,097	57	364,677	3,920	-
1260	Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
1290	Sundry Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
1300	Inventories, at Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400	Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	Total Assets	$ 8,418	$ 868,097	$ 57	$ 364,677	$ 3,920	$ -
	LIABILITIES:						
	Current Liabilities:						
2110	Accounts Payable	$ 2,008	$ 8,182	$ 50	$ 43,018	$ -	$ -
2160	Accrued Wages Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
2170	Due to Other Funds	6,410	859,915	7	321,659	3,920	-
2300	Unearned Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	Total Liabilities	8,418	868,097	57	364,677	3,920	-
	FUND BALANCE:						
	Restricted For:						
3450	Food Service Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
3450	Grant Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Committed to:						
3545	Technology & Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	Total Fund Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
4000	**Total Liabilities and Fund Equity**	$ 8,418	$ 868,097	$ 57	$ 364,677	$ 3,920	$ -

240/242 Child Nutrition and Summer Feeding	244 Voc. Ed. Basic Grant	255 ESEA Title II Part A, TPTR	263 Title III, Part A LEP & Immigrant	280 ARP Homeless II	282 ESSER III Grant	288 Title IV Part A-ELA	289 Other Federal Grants
$ 1,239,855	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
3,764,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,004,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,511,986	72,190	159,594	93,747	-	-	63,343	287,397
5,976,939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,282,189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-		-	-	-	-
$ 13,775,558	$ 72,190	$ 159,594	$ 93,747	$ -	$ -	$ 63,343	$ 287,397
$ 1,238,035	$ 809	$ 7,700	$ 218	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
546,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	71,381	151,894	93,529	-	-	63,343	287,397
1,009,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,793,814	72,190	159,594	93,747	-	-	63,343	287,397
10,981,744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,981,744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$ 13,775,558	$ 72,190	$ 159,594	$ 93,747	$ -	$ -	$ 63,343	$ 287,397

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
TOTAL NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AUGUST 31, 2025 WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2024

Data Control Codes		315 SSA IDEA B Discretionary Deaf	340 SSA IDEA-C Deaf	385 Visually Impaired	397 AP/IB Incentive Program	410 Instructional Materials Allotment	429 Other State Funds
	ASSETS:						
1110	Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 170,501	$ -	$ -
1120	Temporary Investments, at Fair Value	-	-	-	-	-	-
1100	Total Cash and Current Investments	-	-	-	170,501	-	-
	Receivables:						
1240	Due from TEA	21,799	-	-	-	2,455,789	1,922,802
1260	Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
1290	Sundry Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
1300	Inventories, at Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400	Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	Total Assets	$ 21,799	$ -	$ -	$ 170,501	$ 2,455,789	$ 1,922,802
	LIABILITIES:						
	Current Liabilities:						
2110	Accounts Payable	$ 17,759	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 157,212	$ 101,828
2160	Accrued Wages Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
2170	Due to Other Funds	4,040	-	-	-	2,298,577	1,814,867
2300	Unearned Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	6,107
2000	Total Liabilities	21,799	-	-	-	2,455,789	1,922,802
	FUND BALANCE:						
	Restricted For:						
3450	Food Service Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
3450	Grant Operations	-	-	-	170,501	-	-
	Committed to:						
3545	Technology & Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	Total Fund Equity	-	-	-	170,501	-	-
4000	**Total Liabilities and Fund Equity**	$ 21,799	$ -	$ -	$ 170,501	$ 2,455,789	$ 1,922,802

435 SSA Deaf Coop	487 Coke Grant	Totals August 31, 2025	August 31, 2024
$ -	$ 238,026	$ 1,648,382	$ 1,250,727
-	-	3,764,212	5,980,804
-	238,026	5,412,594	7,231,531
-	-	7,833,816	8,400,316
-	-	5,976,939	5,413,299
-	-	377	369
-	-	1,282,189	1,112,657
-	-	-	465,546
$ -	$ 238,026	$ 20,505,915	$ 22,623,718
$ -	$ -	$ 1,576,819	$ 3,536,033
-	-	546,360	516,589
-	-	5,976,939	5,413,299
-	-	1,015,526	1,002,045
-	-	9,115,644	10,467,966
-	-	10,981,744	11,279,454
-	-	170,501	640,414
-	238,026	238,026	235,884
-	238,026	11,390,271	12,155,752
$ -	$ 238,026	$ 20,505,915	$ 22,623,718

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES - NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025 WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2024

Data Control Codes		206 Homeless Children & Youth Grant	211 ESEA Title I Part A & D	212 ESEA Title I Part C Migrant	224 IDEA Part B Formula	225 IDEA Part B Preschool	226 High Cost Fund
	REVENUES:						
5700	Local, Intermediate, and Out-of-State	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5800	State Program Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
5900	Federal Program Revenues	78,749	11,626,874	16,445	11,697,221	79,267	43,042
5020	Total Revenues	78,749	11,626,874	16,445	11,697,221	79,267	43,042
	EXPENDITURES:						
0011	Instruction	-	7,225,507	1,866	2,269,995	79,267	43,042
0012	Instructional Resources and Media Services	-	21,510	-	-	-	-
0013	Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development	-	2,966,748	-	84,911	-	-
0021	Instructional Administration	-	292,630	-	4,500	-	-
0023	School Administration	-	92,292	-	-	-	-
0031	Guidance and Counseling Services	-	200,650	-	9,334,969	-	-
0032	Social Work Services	78,749	164,687	14,579	-	-	-
0033	Health Services	-	40,001	-	2,846	-	-
0034	Student Transportation	-	170,934	-	-	-	-
0035	Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
0036	Co-curricular/Extracurricular Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
0041	General Administration	-	16,852	-	-	-	-
0051	Plant Maintenance and Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
0052	Security	-	-	-	-	-	-
0053	Data Processing Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
0061	Ancillary Services	-	435,063	-	-	-	-
0070	Debt Services:						
0071	Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-
0073	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
6030	**Total Expenditures**	78,749	11,626,874	16,445	11,697,221	79,267	43,042
1100	**Excess (Deficiency) Revenues Over Expenditures**	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)						
7913	Proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITA	-	-	-	-	-	-
7080	**Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)**	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	**Net Change in Fund Balance**	-	-	-	-	-	-
0100	**Fund Balance - Beginning**	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
3000	**Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)**	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

240/242 Child Nutrition and Summer Feeding	244 Voc. Ed. Basic Grant	255 ESEA Title II Part A, TPTR	263 Title III, Part A LEP & Immigrant	280 ARP Homeless II	282 ESSER III Grant	288 Title IV Part A-ELA	289 Other Federal Grants
$ 10,381,622	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
192,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23,562,441	624,665	1,937,134	1,763,657	3,630	7,786	864,393	354,208
34,136,331	624,665	1,937,134	1,763,657	3,630	7,786	864,393	354,208
-	624,665	155,432	1,373,943	-	-	233,788	66,811
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1,432,871	251,516	-	-	403,917	-
-	-	149,029	19,586	-	-	124,633	-
-	-	126,202	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	250	-	-	-	66,440	-
-	-	-	78,587	3,630	-	-	-
-	-	22,932	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	40,025	-	-	-	-
32,782,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	50,418	-	-	7,786	-	-
1,649,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287,397
-	-	-	-	-	-	35,615	-
1,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34,434,041	624,665	1,937,134	1,763,657	3,630	7,786	864,393	354,208
(297,710)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(297,710)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$ 11,279,454	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
$ 10,981,744	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES - NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025 WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2024

Data Control Codes		315 SSA IDEA B Discretionary	340 SSA IDEA-C Deaf	385 Visually Impaired	397 AP/IB Incentive Program	410 Instructional Materials Allotment	429 Other State Funds
	REVENUES:						
5700	Local, Intermediate, and Out-of-State	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5800	State Program Revenues	-	-	42,253	-	7,452,944	8,988,906
5900	Federal Program Revenues	118,647	1,845	-	-	-	-
5020	**Total Revenues**	118,647	1,845	42,253	-	7,452,944	8,988,906
	EXPENDITURES:						
0011	Instruction	118,647	1,845	42,253	4,367	6,984,397	1,114
0012	Instructional Resources and Media Services	-	-	-	-	-	473
0013	Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development	-	-	-	-	819,989	-
0021	Instructional Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-
0023	School Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-
0031	Guidance and Counseling Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
0032	Social Work Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
0033	Health Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
0034	Student Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	3,854,650
0035	Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
0036	Co-curricular/Extracurricular Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
0041	General Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-
0051	Plant Maintenance and Operations	-	-	-	-	-	4,640,586
0052	Security	-	-	-	-	-	181,920
0053	Data Processing Services	-	-	-	-	114,104	310,163
0061	Ancillary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
0070	Debt Services:						
0071	Principal	-	-	-	-	1,395,020	-
0073	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
6030	**Total Expenditures**	118,647	1,845	42,253	4,367	9,313,510	8,988,906
1100	**Excess (Deficiency) Revenues Over Expenditures**	-	-	-	(4,367)	(1,860,566)	-
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)						
7913	Proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITA	-	-	-	-	1,395,020	-
7080	**Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)**	-	-	-	-	1,395,020	-
1200	**Net Change in Fund Balance**	-	-	-	(4,367)	(465,546)	-
0100	**Fund Balance - Beginning**	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 174,868	$ 465,546	$ -
3000	**Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)**	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 170,501	$ -	$ -

435 SSA Deaf Coop	487 Coke Grant	Totals August 31, 2025	Totals August 31, 2024
$ -	$ 2,142	$ 10,383,764	$ 10,274,682
651,026	-	17,327,397	21,022,112
-	-	52,780,004	67,945,268
651,026	2,142	80,491,165	99,242,062
651,026	-	19,877,965	33,776,424
-	-	21,983	241,719
-	-	5,959,952	6,267,288
-	-	590,378	762,962
-	-	218,494	1,134,162
-	-	9,602,309	11,497,162
-	-	340,232	564,068
-	-	65,779	362,205
-	-	4,065,609	1,927,886
-	-	32,782,822	32,460,726
-	-	-	65,551
-	-	75,056	182,089
-	-	6,290,133	10,732,266
-	-	181,920	279,039
-	-	711,664	171,009
-	-	470,678	484,487
-	-	1,396,567	5,548,851
-	-	125	12,898
651,026	-	82,651,666	106,470,792
-	2,142	(2,160,501)	(7,228,730)
-	-	1,395,020	6,189,292
-	-	1,395,020	6,189,292
-	2,142	(765,481)	(1,039,438)
$ -	$ 235,884	$ 12,155,752	$ 13,195,190
$ -	$ 238,026	$ 11,390,271	$ 12,155,752

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG-TERM DEBT AND DEBT SERVICE

The long-term debt of the District (which consists of general obligation bonds, contractual obligations, leases, SBITAS and accrued compensated absences) is supported, secured and serviced by revenue derived from ad valorem taxes.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF LONG TERM DEBT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Description	Interest Rate	Original Issue Amount	Amount Outstanding Aug 31, 2024	Issued Current Year	Retired/ Refunded Current Year
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2014	2.00-5.00%	$ 76,920,000	$ 2,560,000	-	$ 2,560,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2014A	2.00-5.00%	129,205,000	52,755,000	-	52,255,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2014B	2.00-5.00%	21,085,000	14,555,000	-	810,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2015	2.00-5.00%	117,665,000	103,030,000	-	88,205,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2016	5.00%	138,015,000	99,195,000	-	4,885,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2016A	3.00-4.00%	206,675,000	171,995,000	-	8,625,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2017	3.00 - 5.00%	97,540,000	83,930,000	-	12,850,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2018	3.00 - 5.00%	174,435,000	166,055,000	-	1,905,000
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2019	4.00 - 5.00%	66,755,000	13,990,000	-	7,005,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2020	2.50 - 5.00%	116,125,000	111,075,000	-	1,420,000
Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A	2.25 - 5.00%	328,325,000	304,210,000	-	9,295,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2022	1.00 - 5.00%	162,010,000	158,265,000	-	1,420,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2022A	4.00 - 5.00%	154,120,000	132,475,000	-	9,750,000
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2023 A	5.00%	51,025,000	50,465,000	-	4,835,000
Unlimited Tax Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 2024	4.00 - 5.00%	550,395,000	550,395,000	-	20,570,000
Unliimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2024	5.00%	129,355,000	-	129,355,000	-
Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2025	4.00 - 5.00%	594,575,000	-	594,575,000	-
Total General Obligation Bonds		$ 3,114,225,000	$ 2,014,950,000	$ 723,930,000	$ 226,390,000
Vested Compensated Absences		n/a	1,497,934	4,892,946	291,781
Total General Long Term Debt		$ 3,114,225,000	$ 2,016,447,934	$ 728,822,946	$ 226,681,781

Amount Outstanding Aug 31, 2025	Interest Current Year	Requirements				Sept 1, 2027 Interest To Maturity
		Year Ending August 31, 2026		Year Ending August 31, 2027		
		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
500,000	15,000	-	15,000	-	15,000	22,500
13,745,000	597,850	825,000	565,150	3,280,000	483,050	655,625
14,825,000	604,625	-	518,875	-	518,875	3,891,563
94,310,000	4,570,675	5,355,000	4,314,675	4,680,000	4,063,800	26,153,150
163,370,000	6,781,175	8,710,000	6,347,800	9,370,000	5,895,800	43,383,425
71,080,000	3,443,700	13,560,000	2,783,450	4,195,000	2,339,575	8,832,900
164,150,000	7,722,375	2,005,000	7,624,625	2,100,000	7,522,000	70,958,213
6,985,000	524,375	6,985,000	174,625	-	-	-
109,655,000	3,592,473	1,490,000	3,519,723	1,480,000	3,445,473	32,852,810
294,915,000	12,129,575	9,750,000	11,653,450	22,790,000	10,839,950	73,951,350
156,845,000	4,967,038	1,460,000	4,924,237	1,510,000	4,879,188	53,568,966
122,725,000	5,632,950	4,365,000	5,280,075	3,395,000	5,086,075	61,018,400
45,630,000	2,402,375	5,590,000	2,141,750	12,530,000	1,688,750	9,449,000
529,825,000	25,968,700	1,450,000	25,418,200	1,525,000	25,343,825	368,206,350
129,355,000	4,239,969	7,700,000	6,275,250	4,390,000	5,973,000	21,677,125
594,575,000	14,599,350	1,740,000	27,473,600	260,000	27,423,600	428,435,062
$ 2,512,490,000	$ 97,792,205	$ 70,985,000	$ 109,030,485	$ 71,505,000	$ 105,517,961	$ 1,203,056,439
6,099,099	-	1,312,099	-	-	-	-
$ 2,518,589,099	$ 97,792,205	$ 72,297,099	$ 109,030,485	$ 71,505,000	$ 105,517,961	$ 1,203,056,439

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Year Ended August 31	Tax Rates		Assessed Value
	Maintenance	Debt Service	
2016 and prior	various	various	various
2017	1.0400	0.240	32,423,298,323
2018	1.0400	0.240	33,799,892,825
2019	1.0600	0.220	35,737,543,316
2020	0.9700	0.260	38,094,894,351
2021	0.9525	0.260	40,120,650,247
2022	0.9160	0.260	43,115,433,624
2023	0.8546	0.260	52,134,762,079
2024	0.7021	0.260	51,172,301,681
2025	0.6696	0.280	55,452,574,579

Beginning Balance 9/1/2024	Current Year Levy	Maintenance Total Collections	Debt Service Total Collections	Adjustments	Ending Balance 8/31/2025	Total Taxes Refunded Under Section 26.115 (c)
$ 1,627,904	$ -	$ 78,217	$ 25,519	$ (152,146)	$ 1,372,022	
582,403	-	19,833	6,471	(3,328)	552,771	
551,260	-	20,198	6,590	(5,033)	519,439	
583,271	-	31,446	10,259	(10,881)	530,685	
657,497	-	72,541	23,667	(6,057)	555,232	
950,015	-	83,494	27,241	(65,720)	773,560	
1,224,251	-	214,913	70,118	(29,844)	909,376	
2,384,658	-	504,724	164,671	124,542	1,839,805	
4,504,221	-	1,022,597	333,633	(613,330)	2,534,661	
-	505,963,242	358,874,230	150,167,231	9,467,557	6,389,338	
$ 13,065,480	$ 505,963,242	$ 360,922,194	$ 150,835,399	$ 8,705,760	$ 15,976,889	
						$ 213,258

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
USE OF FUNDS REPORT – SELECT STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAMS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		Responses
	Section A: Compensatory Education Programs	
AP1	Did your LEA expend any state compensatory education program state allotment funds during the District's fiscal year?	Yes
AP2	Does the LEA have written policies and procedures for its state compensatory education program?	Yes
AP3	List the total state allotment funds received for state compensatory education programs during the District's fiscal year.	$ 47,567,168
AP4	List the actual direct program expenditures for state compensatory education programs during the LEA's fiscal year. (PICs 24, 26, 28, 29, 30)	$ 24,939,900
	Section B: Bilingual Education Programs	
AP5	Did your LEA expend any bilingual education program state allotment funds during the LEA's fiscal year?	Yes
AP6	Does the LEA have written policies and procedures for its bilingual education program?	Yes
AP7	List the total state allotment funds received for bilingual education programs during the LEA's fiscal year.	$ 9,617,096
AP8	List the actual direct program expenditures for bilingual education programs during the LEA's fiscal year. (PIC 25)	$ 7,230,661

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-
ORIGINAL BUDGET, AMENDED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		Debt Service Fund 2025 Original Budget	Final Amended Budget	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	REVENUES				
5700	Local and Intermediate Sources	$ 157,267,209	$ 157,267,209	$ 154,517,501	$ (2,749,708)
5800	State Program Revenues	13,188,011	13,188,011	13,504,622	316,611
	Total Revenues	170,455,220	170,455,220	168,022,123	(2,433,097)
	EXPENDITURES				
0070	**Debt Service**				
0071	Principal	91,540,000	86,800,000	86,800,000	-
0071	Interest	84,869,248	97,792,205	97,792,205	-
0071	Bond Issuance Cost and Fees	100,000	4,377,777	4,374,777	3,000
6030	**Total Expenditures**	176,509,248	188,969,982	188,966,982	3,000
1100	**Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures**	(6,054,028)	(18,514,762)	(20,944,859)	(2,436,097)
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)				
7901	Refunding Bonds Issued	-	129,355,000	129,355,000	-
7916	Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds	-	31,237,455	31,234,455	(3,000)
8940	Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent	-	(141,647,766)	(141,647,766)	-
7080	**Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)**	-	18,944,689	18,941,689	(3,000)
1200	**Net Change in Fund Balance**	(6,054,028)	429,927	(2,003,170)	(2,433,097)
0100	**FUND BALANCE - SEPTEMBER 1**	23,930,808	23,930,808	23,930,808	-
3000	**FUND BALANCE - AUGUST 31**	$ 17,876,780	$ 24,360,735	$ 21,927,638	$ (2,433,097)

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-
ORIGINAL BUDGET, AMENDED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		Capital Projects Fund 2025 Original Budget	Amended Budget	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	REVENUES				
5700	Local and Intermediate Sources	$ -	$ -	$ 36,098,786	$ 36,098,786
	Total Revenues	-	-	36,098,786	36,098,786
	EXPENDITURES				
0034	Student (Pupil) Transportation	-	5,298,226	4,306,336	991,890
0051	Plant Maintenance and Operations	444,503	4,522,294	1,818,070	2,704,224
0053	Data Processing Services	163,717	257,851	95,559	162,292
0081	Facilities Acquisition and Construction	541,280,871	1,140,486,886	563,139,979	577,346,907
6030	**Total Expenditures**	541,889,091	1,150,565,257	569,359,944	581,205,313
1100	**Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures**	(541,889,091)	(1,150,565,257)	(533,261,158)	(545,106,527)
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)				
7911	Capital Related Debt Issued	-	594,575,000	594,575,000	-
7916	Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds	-	5,425,000	5,425,000	-
7915	Transfers in	-	-	-	-
8911	Transfers out	-	-	-	-
7080	**Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)**	-	600,000,000	600,000,000	-
	Net Change in Fund Balance	(541,889,091)	(550,565,257)	66,738,842	617,304,099
0100	**FUND BALANCE - SEPTEMBER 1**	570,928,273	570,928,273	570,928,273	-
3000	**FUND BALANCE - AUGUST 31**	$ 29,039,182	$ 20,363,016	$ 637,667,115	$ 617,304,099

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-
ORIGINAL BUDGET, AMENDED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CHILD NUTRITION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

Data Control Codes		Child Nutrition 2025 Original Budget	Final Amended Budget	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	REVENUES				
5700	Local and Intermediate Sources	$ 9,918,617	$ 9,918,617	$ 10,381,622	$ 463,005
5800	State Program Revenues	-	-	192,268	192,268
5900	Federal Program Revenues	22,631,383	22,631,383	23,562,441	931,058
	Total Revenues	32,550,000	32,550,000	34,136,331	1,586,331
	EXPENDITURES				
	Support Services - Student (Pupil)				
0035	Food Service	35,801,000	39,711,344	32,782,822	6,928,522
0051	Plant Maintenance and Operations	1,649,000	1,649,000	1,649,547	(547)
0071	Debt Services	-	1,675	1,672	3
	Total Support Services - Student (Pupil)	37,450,000	41,362,019	34,434,041	6,927,978
6030	**Total Expenditures**	37,450,000	41,362,019	34,434,041	6,927,978
1200	**Net Change in Fund Balance**	(4,900,000)	(8,812,019)	(297,710)	8,514,309
0100	**FUND BALANCE - SEPTEMBER 1**	11,279,454	11,279,454	11,279,454	-
3000	**FUND BALANCE - AUGUST 31**	$ 6,379,454	$ 2,467,435	$ 10,981,744	$ 8,514,309

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Conroe Independent School District

STATISTICAL SECTION

CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and position have changed over time.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	2025	2024	2023	2022
Governmental Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	$ 151,484,240	$ 165,730,698	$ 128,173,853	$ 86,927,552
Restricted	33,079,883	35,850,676	36,573,356	32,333,148
Unrestricted	(96,978,857)	(132,725,162)	(98,697,282)	(88,505,340)
Total Primary Government Net Position	$ 87,585,266	$ 68,856,212	$ 66,049,927	$ 30,755,360

Source: Conroe Independent School District's Audit Reports

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
$ 182,950,529	$ 156,946,395	$ 149,838,599	$ 102,665,360	$ 99,328,993	$ 98,335,464
21,316,549	21,003,274	23,715,446	35,733,054	40,617,176	35,478,341
(217,043,088)	(234,695,117)	(242,024,567)	(217,621,585)	15,218,125	7,556,228
$ (12,776,010)	$ (56,745,448)	$ (68,470,522)	$ (79,223,171)	$ 155,164,294	$ 141,370,033

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGE IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	2025	2024	2023	2022
Government Activities:				
Instruction	$ 499,456,086	$ 498,369,391	$ 458,616,504	$ 409,397,268
Instructional Resources & Media Services	10,888,838	10,776,480	10,044,155	9,255,501
Curriculum & Staff Development	24,018,243	23,314,928	21,698,880	19,262,507
Instructional Leadership	8,427,410	8,757,834	7,673,278	6,642,865
School Leadership	46,412,487	47,034,208	41,402,682	36,691,888
Guidance and Counseling	38,386,966	38,460,688	34,230,658	29,106,841
Social Work Services	1,937,543	2,117,155	1,805,057	1,746,679
Health Services	9,120,674	9,969,573	9,361,352	7,688,708
Student (Pupil) Transportation	39,904,246	38,267,468	35,807,653	30,987,693
Food Services	35,776,195	34,332,684	31,661,945	27,910,829
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	21,083,656	21,163,904	20,783,584	17,823,375
General Administration	13,080,191	12,723,101	11,637,109	10,182,283
Plant Maintenance & Operations	85,615,106	91,073,673	77,383,391	69,533,729
Security & Monitoring Services	12,225,998	11,380,708	9,593,120	8,652,246
Data Processing Services	22,550,823	21,835,144	15,278,456	11,645,623
Ancillary Services	557,399	564,017	486,913	508,310
Debt Service - Principal, Interest and Fees	95,697,080	73,445,882	58,786,801	52,158,093
Other Intergovernmental Charges	4,682,342	4,509,519	4,059,701	3,862,903
Total Expenses	969,821,283	948,096,357	850,311,239	753,057,341
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services				
Instruction	507,841	569,974	554,112	324,894
Food Services	10,381,622	10,272,728	10,061,936	3,716,892
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	1,196,401	1,139,648	1,175,073	1,035,093
Plant Maintenance and Operations	757,919	949,760	944,109	1,084,295
Operating Grants and Contributions	94,573,555	121,787,330	113,734,285	101,341,200
Total Program Revenues	107,417,338	134,719,440	126,469,515	107,502,374
Net(Expense)/Revenue	$ (862,403,945)	$ (813,376,917)	$ (723,841,724)	$ (645,554,967)
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes - General	$ 364,874,017	$ 353,551,115	$ 433,391,693	$ 391,241,307
Property Taxes - Debt Services	152,771,620	130,685,012	131,703,436	110,822,736
State Aid - Grants and Contributions not Restricted	307,216,355	278,347,719	150,343,001	168,662,763
Grants, Contributions and other not Restricted	-	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	51,216,895	43,273,740	28,629,918	2,168,324
SHARS/MAC	1,628,576	4,573,593	11,434,312	9,123,826
Gain on Sale of Land	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	3,425,536	5,752,023	3,633,931	7,067,381
Total General Revenues	881,132,999	816,183,202	759,136,291	689,086,337
Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities	$ 18,729,054	$ 2,806,285	$ 35,294,567	$ 43,531,370
Implementation of GASB 65/68/71/75*	-	-	-	-
Total Change In Net Position	$ 18,729,054	$ 2,806,285	$ 35,294,567	$ 43,531,370

* As a result of implementing GASB 65/68/71/75 the District retroactively restated its beginning net position, see Note 1 in Notes to Basic Financial Statements
Source: Conroe Independent School District's Audit Reports

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
$ 414,943,046	$ 416,503,864	$ 381,248,013	$ 239,018,347	$ 333,746,944	$ 322,169,816
9,378,978	9,520,526	9,020,489	6,830,250	7,545,478	7,410,104
15,693,919	14,148,690	12,881,800	7,802,027	10,159,088	9,181,862
6,183,704	5,495,458	4,873,610	3,171,943	4,438,377	4,366,238
38,224,620	39,268,663	35,664,668	20,100,042	30,807,471	30,003,389
28,540,607	28,365,090	24,946,767	13,985,615	20,506,326	19,678,273
1,081,307	1,132,342	1,088,794	560,165	903,519	773,648
7,166,545	7,284,880	6,429,794	3,746,090	5,502,476	5,419,823
29,870,314	29,473,959	30,263,081	21,555,827	25,174,163	23,066,027
21,774,573	22,624,579	24,467,324	19,756,769	20,654,816	20,497,140
17,115,115	17,607,828	18,115,181	13,658,407	14,716,924	14,016,098
9,653,437	9,922,128	10,480,182	6,625,846	8,371,364	8,177,200
64,256,760	61,322,445	59,353,638	44,317,507	49,266,693	47,130,133
10,183,036	9,577,607	8,728,623	5,321,170	6,999,672	7,017,907
12,040,536	9,343,028	9,342,852	8,658,027	9,812,182	6,859,908
167,554	129,042	153,074	74,738	151,258	96,286
48,929,881	45,014,180	49,053,865	50,073,297	46,882,662	41,978,773
3,871,780	3,847,087	4,008,566	3,886,256	3,436,384	3,082,741
739,075,712	730,581,396	690,120,321	469,142,323	599,075,797	570,925,366
300,451	334,927	464,095	365,631	337,015	396,625
2,079,462	6,459,616	9,308,525	8,310,970	7,799,024	7,287,364
887,784	739,360	1,004,903	855,564	1,007,920	924,414
854,409	955,628	1,565,006	1,506,128	1,584,496	1,571,149
105,371,071	104,132,379	92,386,308	(29,270,271)	69,182,114	72,943,371
109,493,177	112,621,910	104,728,837	(18,231,978)	79,910,569	83,122,923
$ (629,582,535)	$ (617,959,486)	$ (585,391,484)	$ (487,374,301)	$ (519,165,228)	$ (487,802,443)
$ 380,201,355	$ 366,875,775	$ 376,015,488	$ 349,880,678	$ 336,544,513	$ 308,302,429
103,519,287	98,157,187	78,064,864	80,737,562	77,629,343	71,424,519
150,584,281	147,355,734	119,693,729	105,480,059	106,307,975	129,874,071
21,729,262	-	-	-	-	-
932,879	7,066,540	10,913,072	8,087,945	4,785,674	2,070,482
8,199,309	4,723,637	9,193,630	6,512,218	5,040,830	4,176,125
4,246,308	-	-	-	-	-
4,139,292	5,505,687	2,263,350	2,165,248	2,651,154	2,229,862
673,551,973	629,684,560	596,144,133	552,863,710	532,959,489	518,077,488
$ 43,969,438	$ 11,725,074	$ 10,752,649	$ 65,489,409	$ 13,794,261	$ 30,275,045
-	-	-	(299,876,874)	-	-
$ 43,969,438	$ 11,725,074	$ 10,752,649	$ (234,387,465)	$ 13,794,261	$ 30,275,045

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(UNAUDITED)

	2025	2024	2023	2022
General Fund				
Nonspendable	$ 3,954,843	$ 3,634,306	$ 3,366,492	$ 3,742,104
Assigned	4,849,401	5,299,939	6,526,341	5,082,898
Unassigned	155,239,649	156,454,394	153,878,716	173,316,624
Total General Fund	$ 164,043,893	$ 165,388,639	$ 163,771,549	$ 182,141,626
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Restricted	668,686,198	596,889,477	162,600,269	349,745,348
Committed	2,298,826	10,125,356	37,459,613	36,378,037
Assigned	-	-	-	6,740,084
Total All Other Governmental Funds	$ 670,985,024	$ 607,014,833	$ 200,059,882	$ 392,863,469

Source: Conroe Independent School District's Audit Reports

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
$ 5,054,008	$ 3,864,583	$ 2,113,911	$ 1,905,563	$ 1,709,526	$ 1,773,595
4,641,881	6,402,847	3,295,337	3,523,258	3,016,113	3,653,363
171,399,200	153,677,343	134,673,794	132,818,949	129,585,582	119,371,657
$ 181,095,089	$ 163,944,773	$ 140,083,042	$ 138,247,770	$ 134,311,221	$ 124,798,615
$ -	$ 821,003	$ 601,416	$ 511,724	$ 427,418	$ 350,741
206,277,002	167,285,036	121,001,296	203,523,332	149,865,516	152,401,823
19,019,363	372,557	370,066	366,086	578,403	568,186
7,980,973	-	-	-	-	-
$ 233,277,338	$ 168,478,596	$ 121,972,778	$ 204,401,142	$ 150,871,337	$ 153,320,750

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(UNAUDITED)

	2025	2024	2023	2022
Revenue From Local and Intermediate Sources				
Local and Intermediate Sources	$ 582,208,423	$ 545,176,300	$ 607,583,197	$ 513,244,746
State Revenue	373,797,943	346,699,182	200,862,967	213,302,515
Federal Revenue	54,860,852	72,518,861	98,994,295	107,882,639
Total Revenue	1,010,867,218	964,394,343	907,440,459	834,429,900
Expenditures				
Instruction	460,851,390	462,475,902	441,216,340	407,781,835
Instructional Resources and Media Services	7,086,764	7,046,894	6,507,257	6,314,765
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development	22,911,239	21,695,575	21,143,304	18,619,065
Instructional Administration	8,478,064	8,689,463	7,875,376	7,144,209
School Administration	46,217,084	46,532,081	42,666,512	39,506,259
Guidance and Counseling Services	37,766,346	37,632,150	34,759,604	30,788,435
Social Work Services	1,921,092	2,111,965	1,837,320	1,853,100
Health Services	8,964,342	9,399,006	9,271,206	8,274,843
Student (Pupil) Transportation	45,272,459	37,457,172	35,205,334	31,244,586
Food Services	32,787,598	32,460,726	30,458,685	26,545,475
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	15,944,851	15,593,661	15,320,816	13,556,849
General Administration	12,741,802	13,177,608	11,663,546	10,552,191
Plant Maintenance and Operations	80,801,285	85,855,990	73,542,667	67,397,426
Security and Monitoring Services	11,860,579	11,685,409	9,636,835	8,904,726
Data Processing Services	9,717,281	9,807,695	12,200,785	13,128,207
Ancillary Services	544,188	546,312	477,885	566,530
Debt Service				
Principal	88,916,408	93,660,285	68,871,706	51,151,199
Interest	97,792,330	76,533,650	67,322,793	59,910,151
Bond Issuance Cost and Fees	4,374,777	3,587,430	40,980	2,231,372
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	563,139,979	198,073,985	227,821,978	208,751,293
Other Intergovernmental Charges	4,682,342	4,509,519	4,059,701	3,862,903
Total Expenditures	1,562,772,200	1,178,532,478	1,121,900,630	1,018,085,419
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(551,904,982)	(214,138,135)	(214,460,171)	(183,655,519)
Refunding Bonds Issued	129,355,000	51,025,000	-	-
Sale of General Obligation Bonds	594,575,000	550,395,000	-	316,130,000
Sale of Real Property	19,555	-	-	-
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	(141,647,766)	(53,280,419)	-	-
Proceeds from Right to Use Leased Assets and SBITAs	2,569,183	10,464,022	3,286,507	-
Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds	36,659,455	64,106,573	-	28,158,187
Transfers In (Out), Net	(7,000,000)	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)	614,530,427	622,710,176	3,286,507	344,288,187
Net Change in Fund Balances	$ 62,625,445	$ 408,572,041	$ (211,173,664)	$ 160,632,668
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures[a]	18.68%	17.40%	15.24%	13.76%

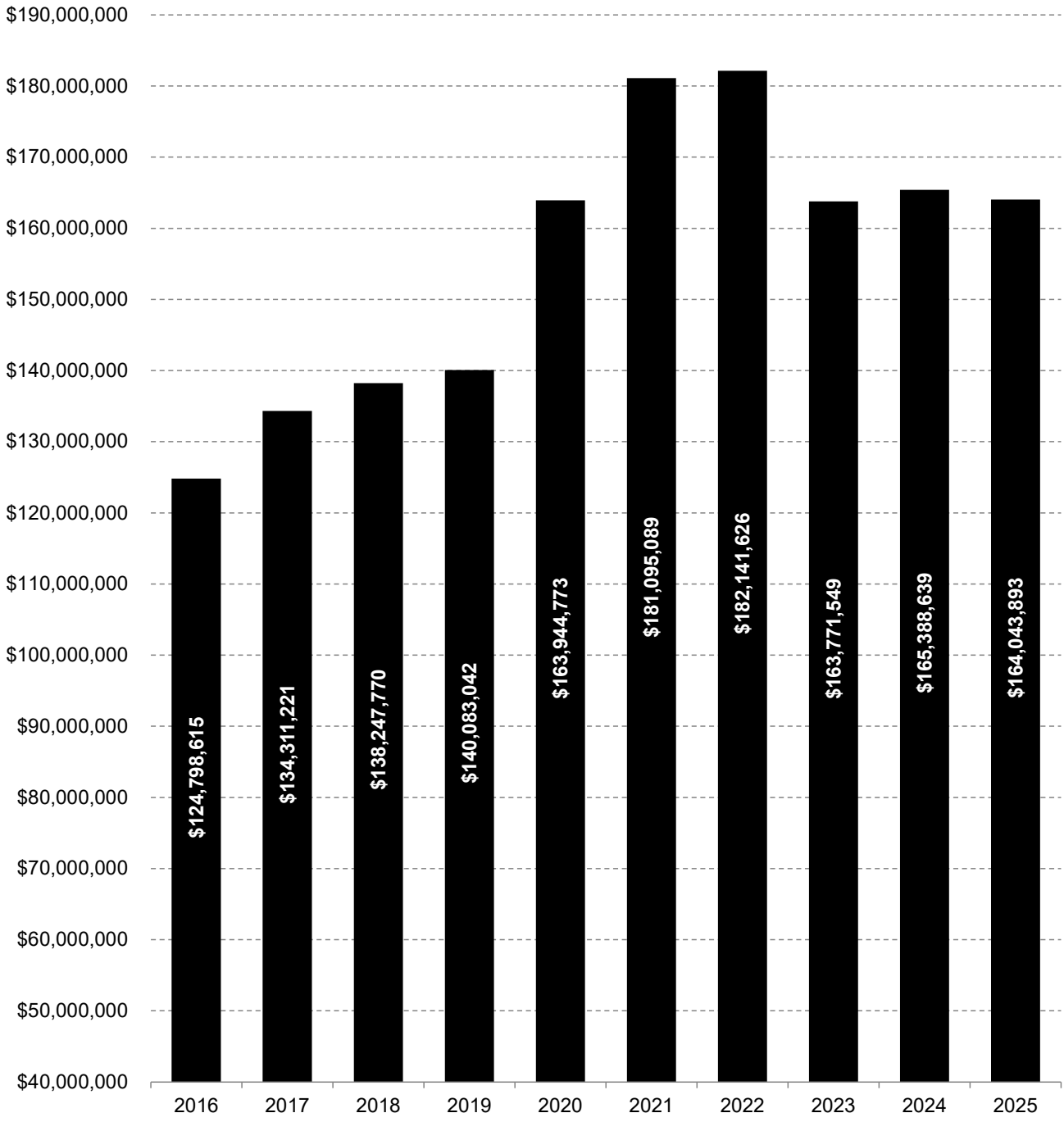
Source: Conroe Independent School District's Audit Reports

[a] The ratio of debt service expenditures to noncapital expenditures is calculated using total expenditures from the schedule above less capital outlay from the reconciliation between the government-wide statement of activities and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance.

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
$ 492,390,635	$ 485,160,259	$ 478,545,624	$ 452,020,591	$ 431,987,501	$ 393,103,877
191,054,914	189,651,022	159,053,316	143,362,175	140,416,527	161,304,863
90,310,080	44,839,463	45,792,778	42,210,757	36,919,755	36,112,307
773,755,629	719,650,744	683,391,718	637,593,523	609,323,783	590,521,047
372,415,436	350,777,590	325,342,618	315,570,221	301,909,252	282,182,128
6,037,560	5,861,339	5,549,355	5,464,520	5,210,885	5,018,791
14,676,405	12,182,652	11,400,390	10,742,738	9,439,068	8,331,982
6,000,118	5,037,466	4,524,538	4,569,985	4,312,060	4,168,819
36,692,706	35,320,201	32,663,379	30,918,531	29,762,496	28,177,409
27,189,872	25,139,235	22,661,521	20,769,418	19,592,289	18,364,323
1,043,810	1,011,608	1,010,238	874,161	880,566	733,288
6,849,943	6,541,026	5,856,102	5,492,345	5,263,173	5,055,423
28,033,559	28,763,003	27,662,964	26,975,760	23,479,515	20,659,922
19,555,567	19,619,275	21,795,490	20,119,920	18,371,515	17,842,926
11,766,399	11,530,322	12,549,250	11,203,798	11,056,164	9,992,991
9,154,036	8,999,115	9,624,135	8,568,318	7,969,258	7,728,036
57,376,330	54,125,228	48,588,931	51,835,880	46,178,553	43,337,798
8,781,448	8,474,980	7,876,093	6,898,176	6,664,235	6,647,386
10,854,438	7,441,977	6,752,315	6,891,657	6,681,671	5,923,727
167,013	127,233	151,257	80,455	149,462	94,048
46,810,000	47,245,000	53,815,000	44,390,000	40,185,000	37,800,000
55,952,584	54,206,951	55,623,232	53,922,285	50,067,946	45,342,150
1,996,814	1,423,265	19,003	2,097,229	1,417,029	1,091,149
158,274,725	85,883,372	106,510,433	152,915,095	160,265,189	90,052,427
3,871,780	3,847,087	4,008,566	3,886,256	3,436,384	3,082,741
883,500,543	773,557,925	763,984,810	784,186,748	752,291,710	641,627,464
(109,744,914)	(53,907,181)	(80,593,092)	(146,593,225)	(142,967,927)	(51,106,417)
163,235,000	66,755,000	-	97,540,000	69,155,000	23,930,000
165,090,000	116,125,000	-	174,435,000	137,520,000	114,085,000
4,531,016	-	-	-	-	-
(204,045,850)	(75,385,151)	-	(113,364,741)	(81,788,984)	(28,766,110)
-	-	-	-	-	-
63,308,806	17,204,881	-	45,449,320	25,145,104	26,072,195
(425,000)	(425,000)	-	-	-	(2,250,000)
191,693,972	124,274,730	-	204,059,579	150,031,120	133,071,085
$ 81,949,058	$ 70,367,549	$ (80,593,092)	$ 57,466,354	$ 7,063,193	$ 81,964,668
14.15%	15.08%	16.51%	15.40%	15.12%	14.96%

General Fund Balances

Last Ten Fiscal Years



Unaudited
Source: District's Audit Reports

REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules contain information to help assess the factors affecting the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPERTY TAX RATES-DIRECT AND ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
School District										
Maintenance & Operations	$ 0.6696	$ 0.7021	$ 0.8546	$ 0.9160	$ 0.9525	$ 0.9700	$ 1.0600	$ 1.0400	$ 1.0400	1.0400
Debt Service	0.2800	0.2600	0.2600	0.2600	0.2600	0.2600	0.2200	0.2400	0.2400	0.2400
Conroe ISD Total	0.9496	0.9621	1.1146	1.1760	1.2125	1.2300	1.2800	1.2800	1.2800	1.2800
County										
Montgomery	0.3790	0.3696	0.3742	0.4083	0.4312	0.4475	0.4667	0.4667	0.4667	0.4767
Hospital District	0.0497	0.0498	0.0502	0.0567	0.0588	0.0589	0.0599	0.0664	0.0665	0.0710
Lone Star College System	0.1076	0.1076	0.1078	0.1078	0.1078	0.1078	0.1078	0.1078	0.1078	0.1079
Montgomery County DD 6	0.1130	0.1130	0.1260	0.1400	0.1400	0.1400	0.1400	0.1600	0.1700	0.1700
Montgomery County DD 10	0.2850	0.3350	0.3750	0.4200	0.4400	0.4400	0.4400	0.4400	0.4400	0.4400
Cities										
Conroe	0.4272	0.4272	0.4272	0.4375	0.4375	0.4375	0.4175	0.4175	0.4175	0.4200
Oak Ridge North	0.4408	0.4043	0.4248	0.4723	0.4712	0.4900	0.4807	0.4470	0.4509	0.4598
Panorama	0.5513	0.5612	0.6000	0.6534	0.6732	0.6779	0.6748	0.6852	0.6604	0.6743
Shenandoah	0.1421	0.1449	0.1477	0.1799	0.1799	0.1799	0.1799	0.2099	0.2295	0.2399
Woodlands Township	0.1714	0.1714	0.1850	0.2231	0.2231	0.2240	0.2273	0.2300	0.2300	0.2300
Water Districts										
Chateau Woods	0.2775	0.2775	0.3100	0.3315	0.3350	0.3350	0.2950	0.2741	0.2473	0.2498
Rayford Road MUD	0.4140	0.4140	0.4450	0.4940	0.5000	0.5000	0.5100	0.5100	0.5300	0.5500
Lazy River	0.1468	0.1387	0.1424	0.4556	0.4440	0.4725	0.4896	0.4829	0.4731	0.5213
Montgomery County Mud #7	0.1108	0.1153	0.1044	0.1150	0.1250	0.1250	0.1250	0.1645	0.1645	0.1645
Montgomery County Mud #15	0.6363	0.6363	0.6589	0.7300	0.7800	0.8200	0.8700	0.8900	0.9369	1.0375
Montgomery County Mud #39	0.2500	0.2600	0.2925	0.3000	0.3550	0.3550	0.3550	0.3550	0.3650	0.4000
Montgomery County Mud #40	0.0000	0.0900	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0900
Montgomery County Mud #42	0.9200	0.9300	0.9600	1.0150	1.0700	1.0700	1.0800	1.1100	1.1400	1.1700
Montgomery County Mud #46	0.1813	0.1872	0.1890	0.2097	0.2097	0.2097	0.2125	0.2125	0.2125	0.2250
Montgomery County Mud #47	0.1663	0.1759	0.1951	0.2093	0.2450	0.2450	0.2450	0.2450	0.2450	0.2450
Montgomery County Mud #60	0.1345	0.1460	0.1550	0.1600	0.1650	0.1650	0.1650	0.1650	0.1650	0.1850
Montgomery County Mud #67	0.1400	0.1472	0.1514	0.1550	0.1600	0.1600	0.1600	0.2175	0.2375	0.2575
Montgomery County Mud #89	0.5550	0.5900	0.6400	0.7100	0.7550	0.7950	0.8828	0.8828	0.8864	0.9500
Montgomery County Mud #90	0.5700	0.5700	0.5800	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000
Montgomery County Mud #92	0.5800	0.5800	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000	0.6000
Montgomery County Mud #94	0.6750	0.7100	0.7400	0.7650	0.7650	0.7850	0.8000	0.8000	0.7700	0.8400
Montgomery County Mud #99	1.0150	1.0150	1.0150	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400	1.0400
Montgomery County Mud #107	0.4200	0.4600	0.5300	0.5900	0.6200	0.6500	0.6800	0.6900	0.7000	0.7000
Montgomery County Mud #112	0.6850	0.7400	0.8300	0.9000	0.9200	0.9500	0.9800	1.0000	1.0207	1.0257
Montgomery County Mud #113	0.5600	0.6400	0.7650	0.8300	0.8700	0.8800	0.8900	0.9000	0.9200	1.0200
Montgomery County Mud #115	0.9200	0.9800	1.0900	1.2200	1.2800	1.3000	1.3200	1.3500	1.3500	1.3500
Montgomery County Mud #119	0.8800	0.9300	0.9900	1.1100	1.2100	1.2400	1.2900	1.3200	1.3700	1.3700
River Plantation MUD	0.6600	0.6500	0.5200	0.3160	0.3223	0.3200	0.3200	0.3200	0.3200	0.3200
Spring Creek UD	0.8850	0.8850	0.9100	0.9700	0.9900	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
S. Montgomery County MUD	0.1537	0.1600	0.1600	0.1600	0.1600	0.1600	0.1600	0.1600	0.1660	0.1733
Texas National MUD	0.9676	0.9587	1.0669	1.0988	1.0996	1.1330	1.1330	1.1330	1.1330	1.1330
Woodlands Metro Center MUD	0.0800	0.0750	0.0700	0.0700	0.0900	0.0900	0.0900	0.1050	0.1250	0.1550
Woodlands MUD #2	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.1000
Woodlands Road District #1	0.1000	0.1216	0.1600	0.1800	0.1900	0.2000	0.2000	0.2150	0.2600	0.3200
Woodlands MUD #1	0.0670	0.0695	0.0700	0.0700	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750	0.0800	0.0900	0.0000

Rates are per $100 of Assessed Valuation
Source: Montgomery Central Appraisal District

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Year Ended August 31	Residential Property Assessed Actual Value	Commercial Property Assessed Actual Value	Personal Property Assessed Actual Value	Total Assessed Actual Value	Total Direct Rate[a]
2016	$ 20,405,506,794	$ 5,591,063,572	$ 3,843,838,691	$ 29,840,409,057	1.2800
2017	22,296,827,687	6,197,325,221	3,929,145,415	32,423,298,323	1.2800
2018	23,311,385,541	6,623,261,152	3,865,246,132	33,799,892,825	1.2800
2019	24,206,386,061	7,408,737,111	4,122,420,144	35,737,543,316	1.2800
2020	26,004,013,685	7,581,915,160	4,508,965,506	38,094,894,351	1.2300
2021	26,956,436,926	8,639,912,823	4,524,300,498	40,120,650,247	1.2125
2022	29,590,311,490	8,639,912,823	4,885,209,311	43,115,433,624	1.1760
2023	33,461,022,631	10,820,789,845	7,852,949,603	52,134,762,079	1.1146
2024	32,052,211,116	10,705,876,707	8,414,213,858	51,172,301,681	0.9621
2025	37,114,239,665	11,030,528,878	7,307,806,036	55,452,574,579	0.9496

[a] Per $100 of assessed value

Source: Montgomery County Central Appraisal District

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)

	2025			2016		
Taxpayer	**Taxable Assessed Value**	**Rank**	**Percentage of Total Taxable Value**	**Taxable Assessed Value**	**Rank**	**Percentage of Total Taxable Value**
Entergy Texas Inc	$ 381,731,690	1	0.69%	$ 136,581,320	3	0.46%
Woodlands Land Dev LP	228,051,012	2	0.41%	126,278,232	4	0.42%
HH Woodlands Tower Holdings LLC	206,071,200	3	0.37%			0.00%
The Woodlands Mall Associates	200,313,659	4	0.36%	111,747,467	6	0.37%
McKesson Corporation	197,239,487	5	0.36%	157,743,255	2	0.53%
IMI MSW LLC	143,897,471	6	0.26%	89,596,510	9	0.30%
Ball Metal Container Corp	134,067,470	7	0.24%			0.00%
HH Hacket Tower Holding LLC	126,126,630	8	0.23%			0.00%
HL Champion Holding Company LLC	115,724,040	9	0.21%			0.00%
BL R Owner LLC	113,000,000	10	0.20%			0.00%
Densbury Onshore LLC.				113,882,490	5	0.38%
Anadarko Realty Co.				377,014,790	1	1.26%
Conroe Hospital Corporation				94,723,650	8	0.32%
Wal-Mart Corporation				99,912,570	7	0.33%
	$ **1,846,222,659**		**3.33%**	$ **1,307,480,284**		**4.37%**

Source: Texas Municipal Reports

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2016	$ 378,256,391	$ 375,151,983	99.18%	$ 2,403,089	$ 377,555,072	99.8%
2017	412,503,483	409,238,612	99.21%	1,840,315	411,078,927	99.7%
2018	429,095,967	426,070,764	99.29%	1,303,866	427,374,630	99.6%
2019	452,854,751	449,619,013	99.29%	1,628,987	451,248,000	99.6%
2020	464,302,840	460,594,148	99.20%	2,719,534	463,313,682	99.8%
2021	481,456,997	477,475,575	99.17%	2,190,273	479,665,848	99.6%
2022	500,158,706	496,080,353	99.18%	793,324	496,873,677	99.3%
2023	564,675,369	559,687,888	99.12%	1,059,754	560,747,642	99.3%
2024	483,336,064	478,831,843	99.07%	1,356,230	480,188,073	99.3%
2025	526,577,648	509,041,461	96.67%	-	509,041,461	96.7%

Source: Montgomery County Tax Assessor/Collector

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules present information to help assess the affordability of the District's current debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Year Ended August 31	Assessed Value	Gross Bonded Debt	Less Debt Service Funds	Net Bonded Debt
2016	$ 29,840,409,057	$ 1,166,502,397	$ 32,924,897	$ 1,133,577,500
2017	32,423,298,323	1,275,329,495	37,487,956	1,237,841,539
2018	33,799,892,825	1,430,400,271	32,175,686	1,398,224,585
2019	35,737,543,316	1,366,602,397	20,032,539	1,346,569,858
2020	38,094,894,351	1,424,833,695	19,084,934	1,405,748,761
2021	40,120,650,247	1,531,852,497	17,694,374	1,514,158,123
2022	43,115,433,624	1,814,179,220	19,397,957	1,794,781,263
2023	52,134,762,079	1,736,314,180	23,612,095	1,712,702,085
2024	54,875,597,445	2,243,749,998	23,930,808	2,219,819,190
2025	55,452,574,579	2,749,818,986	21,927,638	2,727,891,348

[a]Personal income information is only available through 2024 therefore the same personal income was used in calculating the 2024 and 2025 ratios.

Source: Conroe Independent School District's Audit Reports

Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Personal Income[a]	Ratio of Gross Bonded Debt to Personal Income[a]	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Per ADA	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt To Assessed Value	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	Ratio of Gross Bonded Debt Per Capita
3.49%	3.59%	$ 20,556	3.80%	$ 3,305	$ 3,401
3.81%	3.92%	21,850	3.82%	3,513	3,619
4.30%	4.40%	24,107	4.14%	3,876	3,965
3.58%	3.64%	22,686	3.77%	3,647	3,702
3.65%	3.70%	23,051	3.69%	3,706	3,756
3.69%	3.73%	24,819	3.77%	3,990	4,037
4.37%	4.42%	28,657	4.16%	4,787	4,839
3.83%	3.88%	26,202	3.29%	4,835	4,902
3.97%	4.01%	33,960	4.05%	6,267	6,335
4.88%	4.92%	41,733	4.92%	7,702	7,763

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

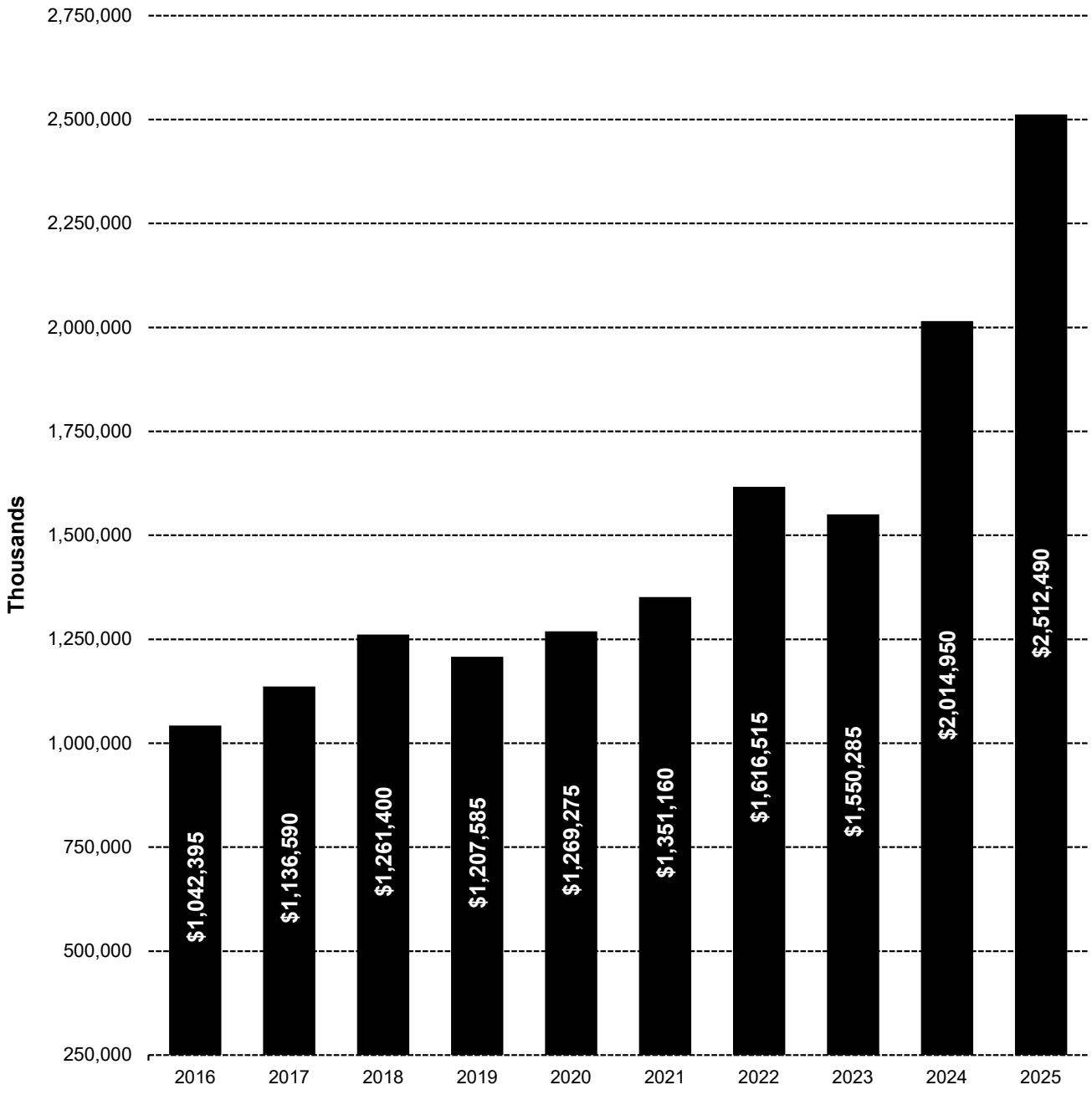
Year Ended August 31	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Leases Payable	Subscriptions Payable	Total Outstanding Debt	Ratio of Total Outstanding Debt Per ADA	Ratio of Total Outstanding Debt To Assessed Value
2016	$ 1,166,502,397	$ -	$ -	$ 1,166,502,397	$ 21,153	3.91%
2017	1,275,329,495	-	-	1,275,329,495	22,511	3.93%
2018	1,430,400,271	-	-	1,430,400,271	24,662	4.23%
2019	1,366,602,397	-	-	1,366,602,397	23,024	3.82%
2020	1,424,833,695	-	-	1,424,833,695	23,364	3.74%
2021	1,531,852,497	-	-	1,531,852,497	25,109	3.82%
2022	1,814,179,220	718,041	-	1,814,897,261	28,978	4.21%
2023	1,736,314,180	338,479	2,387,392	1,739,040,051	26,605	3.34%
2024	2,243,749,998	550,733	1,153,161	2,245,453,892	33,735	4.09%
2025	2,749,818,986	1,245,305	195,159	2,751,259,450	41,334	4.96%

(1) Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

Source: Conroe Independent School District's Audit Reports

Outstanding Bonds

Last Ten Fiscal Years



Unaudited
Source: School District Records

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2025

Assessed Value	$	55,452,574,579
Debt Limit (Percent of 2024-2025 School Year Assessed Value)*		10.00%
Maximum Legal Debt		5,545,257,458
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit**		2,490,562,362
Legal Debt Margin	$	3,054,695,096

*This debt limit is established by law as stated in Vernon's Civil Statutes, Article 835p.

** Does not include capital lease obligations and is net of reserve for retirement of bonded debt.

	Debt Limit	Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2016	$ 2,984,040,906	$ 1,009,470,103	$ 1,974,570,803	33.83%
2017	3,242,329,832	1,099,102,044	2,143,227,788	33.90%
2018	3,379,989,283	1,229,224,314	2,150,764,969	36.37%
2019	3,573,754,332	1,187,552,461	2,386,201,871	33.23%
2020	3,809,489,435	1,250,190,066	2,559,299,369	32.82%
2021	4,012,065,025	1,333,465,626	2,678,599,399	33.24%
2022	4,311,543,362	1,597,117,043	2,714,426,319	37.04%
2023	5,213,476,208	1,526,672,905	3,686,803,303	29.28%
2024	5,487,559,745	1,991,019,192	3,496,540,553	36.28%
2025	5,545,257,458	2,490,562,362	3,054,695,096	44.91%

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT
AS OF AUGUST 31, 2025
(UNAUDITED)

	Net Debt	Overlapping Percent [a]	Overlapping Amount
County			
Montgomery	$ 417,980,000	57.27	$ 239,377,146
Lone Star College System	507,100,000	21.75	110,294,250
Cities			
Conroe	237,376,656	75.56	179,361,801
Oak Ridge North	11,615,000	100.00	11,615,000
Shenandoah	8,625,149	100.00	8,625,149
Townships			
The Woodlands Township	17,775,000	83.12	14,774,580
Water Districts			
East Plantation UD	4,850,000	100.00	4,850,000
River Plantation MUD	8,212,095	100.00	8,212,095
Conroe MUD #1	24,140,027	89.35	21,569,114
Conroe Municipal Mgmt District #1	99,381,562	100.00	99,381,562
Montgomery DD #10	14,544,731	100.00	14,544,731
MUD #15	37,459,267	100.00	37,459,267
MUD #36	1,260,000	100.00	1,260,000
MUD #39	7,540,000	97.94	7,384,676
MUD #42	13,545,974	100.00	13,545,974
MUD #46	42,755,000	98.08	41,934,104
MUD #47	6,018,688	99.20	5,970,538
MUD #60	3,430,000	100.00	3,430,000
MUD #67	13,995,000	100.00	13,995,000
MUD #88	28,720,000	100.00	28,720,000
MUD #89	13,955,000	100.00	13,955,000
MUD #90	10,651,307	100.00	10,651,307
MUD #92	18,745,000	100.00	18,745,000
MUD #94	24,141,320	100.00	24,141,320
MUD #95	68,402,482	100.00	68,402,482
MUD #99	44,694,026	100.00	44,694,026
MUD #105	73,118,578	100.00	73,118,578
MUD #107	18,259,775	100.00	18,259,775
MUD #111	66,721,166	100.00	66,721,166
MUD #112	32,145,000	100.00	32,145,000
MUD #113	118,430,000	62.02	73,450,286
MUD #115	42,295,000	100.00	42,295,000
MUD #119	99,355,000	100.00	99,355,000
MUD #121	42,580,000	88.99	37,891,942
MUD #127	28,420,000	100.00	28,420,000
MUD #132	21,605,000	100.00	21,605,000
MUD #138	57,534,800	60.32	34,704,991
MUD #139	75,767,663	100.00	75,767,663
MUD #142	8,275,000	100.00	8,275,000
MUD #144	17,439,351	100.00	17,439,351
MUD #145	10,926,914	100.00	10,926,914
MUD #147	2,680,000	99.38	2,663,384
MUD #148	5,220,000	100.00	5,220,000
MUD #149	3,600,000	99.99	3,599,640
MUD #152A	24,055,108	100.00	24,055,108
MUD #164	18,389,912	100.00	18,389,912
Montgomery Co MUD # 178	5,480,000	0.54	29,592
Montgomery UD #4	12,326,039	5.61	691,491
Montgomery WC&ID #1	23,139,997	99.84	23,102,973
Montgomery Co WC&ID #	7,100,000	100.00	7,100,000
Rayford Road MUD	15,728,696	100.00	15,728,696
S. Montgomery County MUD	7,085,000	100.00	7,085,000
Spring Creek UD	44,718,512	100.00	44,718,512
Texas National MUD	5,955,000	8.43	502,007
The Woodlands Metro Ctr. MUD	5,126,385	100.00	5,126,385
The Woodlands RUD #1	18,619,556	100.00	18,619,556
Total Estimated Overlapping Debt			1,863,902,045
District Direct Debt			2,751,259,450
Total Overlapping and Direct Debt			$ 4,615,161,495

[a] Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. The percentage of overlapping debt is estimated using actual taxable property values. Percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping taxing authorities actual taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by the overlapping taxing authorities' total actual taxable value.

Source: Texas Municipal Reports

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

These schedules provide demographic and economic indicators to help in understanding the environment in which the District operates and to facilitate in comparisons over time.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Population Information:

Year	Estimated Population	Land Area	Density Per Square Mile	Population Change
2016	343,014	348	994	3.73%
2017	352,382	348	994	2.73%
2018	360,766	348	1,046	2.38%
2019	369,194	348	1,070	2.34%
2020	379,314	348	1,099	2.74%
2021	379,464	348	1,100	0.04%
2022	374,898	348	1,124	-1.20%
2023	386,967	348	1,112	3.22%
2024	405,859	348	1,166	4.88%
2025	415,067	348	1,193	2.27%

Source: Texas Municipal Reports

	Montgomery County	Texas	U.S.
Housing:			
Housing Units, 2024	293,988	12,616,736	146,740,964
Occupied Housing Units 2021	93.0%	90.8%	90.4%
Owner Occupied Median Value, 2019-2023	$ 305,303	$ 263,060	$ 271,330
Persons under 18 years old, 2024	25.4%	24.5%	21.4%
Persons 65 and over, 2024	14.1%	14.0%	18.0%
Persons Per Household, 2019-2023	3.22	3.29	3.11
Income:			
Median household income, 2019-2023	$ 94,203	$ 79,721	$ 81,604
Persons below poverty level, 2024	9.3%	13.4%	12.1%

Source: United States Census Bureau

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Year Ended August 31	Montgomery County				Percent Unemployed County	Percent Unemployed State	Percent Unemployed U.S.
	Civilian Labor Force	Total Employment	Personal Income[a] *(In Thousands)*	Per Capita Personal[a] Income			
2016	259,617	245,412	$ 30,837,487	$ 55,493	5.5	5.0	5.0
2017	261,159	249,459	34,776,605	60,783	4.5	4.5	4.5
2018	272,940	262,593	37,585,521	63,605	3.8	3.9	3.9
2019	278,760	268,877	39,403,353	64,853	3.5	3.6	3.8
2020	282,803	263,182	41,035,812	65,516	6.9	6.9	6.9
2021	289,048	273,247	44,756,112	68,974	5.5	5.9	5.2
2022	302,050	289,601	50,196,110	73,866	4.1	4.1	3.7
2023	312,603	298,364	55,943,811	78,644	4.6	4.1	3.8
2024	322,427	307,892	55,943,811	78,644	4.5	4.1	4.2
2025	363,980	347,277	55,943,811	78,644	4.6	4.1	4.3

[a]Personal & per capita income information Last updated: November 14, 2024 no further updates

Source: Texas LMI of Texas Workforce Commission, Bureau of Economic Analysis

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)

	2025		2016	
Employer	**Employees**	**Percentage of Total Employment**	**Approximate Range of Number of Employees**	**Percentage of Total Employment**
Conroe Independent School District	9,526	2.74%	7,055	2.87%
Memorial Hermann The Woodlands Hospital	3,300	0.95%	1900	0.77%
Houston Methodist The Woodlands Hospital	2,937	0.85%	500-1000	0.41%
CHI St. Luke's Health The Woodlands	2,412	0.69%	1,369	0.56%
Lone Star College - Montgomery	1,589	0.46%	1000-1500	0.61%
Texas Children's	1,526	0.44%	1000-1500	0.61%
Chevron Phillips Chemical Company	1,225	0.35%	5,000	2.04%
Woodforest National Bank	1,163	0.33%	0-500	0.20%
Occidental Petroleum Corporation	1,101	0.32%	500-1000	0.41%
Entergy Texas	1,021	0.29%	0-500	0.20%
	25,800	**7.42%**	**21,324**	**8.68%**

Source:
South Montgomery County Chamber of Commerce
Conroe Area Chamber of Commerce

OPERATING INFORMATION

These schedules provide information about the District's operations and resources to assist in using the financial statement information to better understand and assess the District's economic condition.

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

	2025	2024	2023	2022
Instruction	5,914	5,870	5,607	5,330
Instructional Resources & Media Services	80	79	74	74
Curriculum & Staff Development	242	214	194	182
Instructional Leadership	71	80	64	63
School Leadership	644	633	585	559
Guidance and Counseling	407	401	371	345
Social Work Services	18	19	15	17
Health Services	150	150	150	149
Student (Pupil) Transportation	594	584	569	571
Food Services	342	339	325	299
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	42	42	41	40
General Administration	100	100	98	90
Plant Maintenance & Operations	728	715	636	593
Security & Monitoring Services	124	111	110	103
Data Processing Services	63	67	64	64
Ancillary Services	9	10	9	13
Total Employees	**9,526**	**9,413**	**8,910**	**8,492**

Source: District Records

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
5,063	4,836	4,731	4,615	4,464	4,357
75	76	75	76	71	72
159	139	130	126	113	108
55	44	45	47	45	43
558	543	523	493	495	495
330	316	294	264	262	256
13	15	14	11	13	12
146	116	111	102	100	101
567	609	583	566	568	524
355	395	376	357	344	320
40	34	34	34	31	29
89	86	85	87	85	81
630	586	574	544	547	529
104	98	91	77	77	72
60	57	57	54	51	55
2	2	2	1	-	1
8,246	**7,952**	**7,725**	**7,454**	**7,266**	**7,055**

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures[1]	Cost Per Student	Percentage Change	Government Wide Expenses[2]
2016	58,239	$ 467,341,738	8,025	1.30%	$ 570,925,366
2017	59,764	500,356,546	8,372	4.33%	599,075,797
2018	61,614	530,862,139	8,616	2.91%	469,142,323
2019	62,837	548,017,142	8,721	1.22%	690,120,321
2020	64,799	584,799,337	9,025	3.48%	730,581,396
2021	64,563	620,466,420	9,610	6.48%	739,075,712
2022	67,761	696,041,404	10,272	6.89%	753,057,341
2023	70,783	757,843,173	10,707	4.23%	850,311,239
2024	72,352	806,677,128	11,149	4.14%	948,096,357
2025	72,914	808,548,706	11,089	-0.54%	969,821,283

[1] Operating expenditures are total expenditures less debt service and facilities acquisition & construction from Changes in Fund Balance Schedule

[2] Government Wide Expenses are total expenses from the Statement of Activities

Source: Nonfinancial information from district records

	Cost Per Student	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Student Teacher Ratio	Percentage of Students in Free/Reduced Lunch Program
$	9,803	5.02%	3,536	16.47	36%
	10,024	2.25%	3,628	16.47	36%
	7,614	-24.04%	3,754	16.41	37%
	10,983	44.24%	3,820	16.45	40%
	11,275	2.65%	3,930	16.49	39%
	11,447	1.53%	4,110	15.71	40%
	11,113	-2.92%	4,239	15.99	40%
	12,013	8.09%	4,517	15.67	44%
	13,104	9.08%	4,716	15.34	44%
	13,301	1.50%	4,751	15.35	44%

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
TEACHER BASE SALARIES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary*	Maximum Salary*	County Average Salary	Statewide Average Salary
2016	$ 50,000	$ 61,438	$ 54,027	$ 51,892
2017	51,500	62,295	55,670	52,525
2018	52,500	63,020	56,509	53,334
2019	53,700	64,070	57,487	54,122
2020	55,500	66,070	59,758	57,091
2021	57,000	67,370	61,206	57,641
2022	58,500	68,670	62,404	58,887
2023	60,000	69,570	63,228	60,716
2024	61,600	73,270	63,388	62,463
2025	61,600	73,270	65,140	63,749

Sources:
District Records
Texas Education Agency Website

* Amounts do not include additional salary steps based on experience or academic credentials, nor fringe benefits such as pension, health insurance, disability, etc.

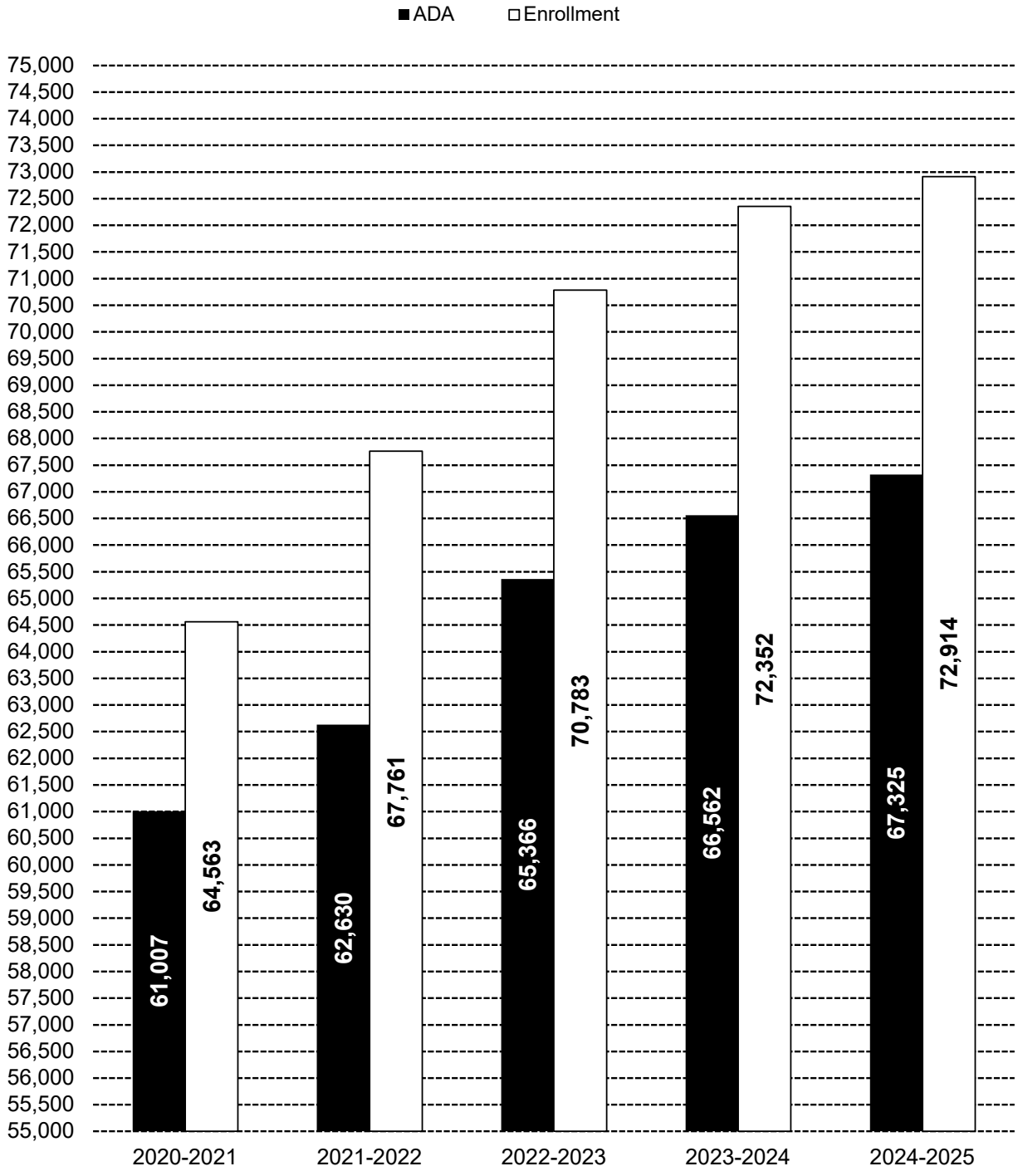
CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
ATTENDANCE DATA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Total Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance		
		Amount	Percent Increase (Decrease)	Percent of Membership
2016	58,239	55,147	3.7%	94.7%
2017	59,764	56,653	2.7%	94.8%
2018	61,580	58,001	2.4%	94.2%
2019	62,837	59,356	2.3%	94.5%
2020	64,799	60,983	2.7%	94.1%
2021	64,563	61,007	0.0%	94.5%
2022	67,761	62,630	2.7%	92.4%
2023	70,783	65,366	4.4%	92.3%
2024	72,352	66,562	1.8%	92.0%
2025	72,914	67,325	1.1%	92.3%

Source: Conroe Independent School District's PEIMS Data

Average Daily Attendance & Enrollment

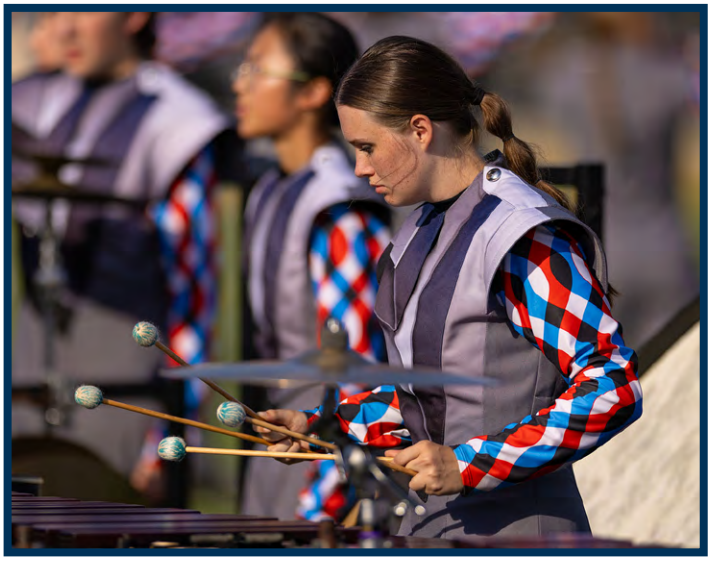
Last Five Fiscal Years



Unaudited
Source: District PEIMS Data

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITIED)

Building	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Elementary Schools					
Anderson Elementary (1994)					
Square Footage	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000
Capacity	700	700	800	800	800
Enrollment	686	723	761	703	563
Armstrong Elementary (1969)					
Square Footage	99,146	99,146	99,146	99,146	99,146
Capacity	650	650	770	770	770
Enrollment	616	633	623	608	603
Austin Elementary (1952)					
Square Footage	101,392	101,392	101,392	101,392	101,392
Capacity	875	875	950	950	950
Enrollment	896	1,031	939	807	1,001
Bartlett Elementary (2024)					
Square Footage	127,826	-	-	-	-
Capacity	950	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	895	-	-	-	-
Birnham Woods Elementary (2009)					
Square Footage	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	845	899	985	976	956
Bradley Elementary (2017)					
Square Footage	125,121	125,121	125,121	125,121	125,121
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	948	1,022	1,048	1,019	962
Broadway Elementary (2007)					
Square Footage	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	914	998	1,337	1,281	1,162
Buckalew Elementary (1998)					
Square Footage	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000
Capacity	750	750	770	770	770
Enrollment	823	743	720	676	623
Bush Elementary (1996)					
Square Footage	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000
Capacity	800	800	850	850	850
Enrollment	881	895	890	906	794
Creighton Elementary (1980)					
Square Footage	95,000	95,000	95,000	95,000	95,000
Capacity	650	650	770	770	770
Enrollment	701	1,005	954	839	759
David Elementary (1990)					
Square Footage	68,150	68,150	68,150	68,150	68,150
Capacity	650	650	700	700	700
Enrollment	585	629	642	621	603
Ford Elementary (1978)					
Square Footage	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000
Capacity	700	700	900	900	900
Enrollment	857	868	870	922	846
Galatas Elementary (1994)					
Square Footage	72,470	72,470	72,470	72,470	72,470
Capacity	775	775	850	850	850
Enrollment	792	810	808	777	745
Giesinger Elementary (1990)					
Square Footage	68,150	68,150	68,150	68,150	68,150
Capacity	650	650	700	700	700
Enrollment	713	743	769	819	749

2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000
800	800	800	800	800
671	625	646	655	681
99,146	99,146	99,146	99,146	84,146
770	700	770	770	600
661	650	700	726	684
114,314	114,314	114,314	114,314	114,314
950	950	950	950	950
958	926	1,014	929	913
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
121,472	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,003	1,040	984	1,169	1,045
125,121	125,121	125,121	-	-
1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-
979	884	793	-	-
113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
1,000	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,101	977	891	1,172	1,060
80,619	80,619	80,619	80,619	80,619
770	770	770	770	770
672	664	632	645	673
87,201	87,201	87,201	87,201	87,201
850	850	850	850	850
783	742	732	717	724
95,000	95,000	95,000	95,000	95,000
770	770	770	770	770
815	829	876	889	887
68,150	68,150	68,150	68,150	68,150
700	700	700	700	700
641	658	707	662	629
81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000
900	900	900	900	900
875	899	833	866	1,010
72,470	72,470	72,470	72,470	72,470
850	850	850	850	850
609	617	639	672	669
72,150	72,150	72,150	72,150	72,150
700	700	700	700	700
796	764	702	616	541

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITIED)

Building	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Glen Loch Elementary (1980)					
Square Footage	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000
Capacity	575	575	600	600	600
Enrollment	555	541	539	518	518
Hailey Elementary (1978)					
Square Footage	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000
Capacity	600	600	680	680	680
Enrollment	592	625	657	598	571
Hines Elementary (2023)					
Square Footage	127,826	127,826	-	-	-
Capacity	950	950	-	-	-
Enrollment	902	808	-	-	-
Hope Elementary (2021)					
Square Footage	127,826	127,826	127,826	127,826	-
Capacity	925	925	1,000	1,000	-
Enrollment	764	629	616	485	-
Houser Elementary (1980)					
Square Footage	89,400	89,400	89,400	89,400	89,400
Capacity	700	700	900	900	900
Enrollment	588	619	645	571	567
Houston Elementary (2007)					
Square Footage	119,000	119,000	119,000	119,000	119,000
Capacity	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	741	596	587	613	616
Kaufman Elementary (2006)					
Square Footage	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
Capacity	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	859	909	939	880	851
Lamar Elementary (1971)					
Square Footage	85,478	85,478	85,478	85,478	85,478
Capacity	700	700	770	770	770
Enrollment	759	731	751	624	608
Milam Elementary (2006)					
Square Footage	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
Capacity	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	590	556	563	505	656
Oak Ridge Elementary (1973)					
Square Footage	78,659	78,659	78,659	78,659	78,659
Capacity	575	575	750	750	750
Enrollment	608	608	628	682	599
Patterson Elementary (2014)					
Square Footage	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472
Capacity	925	925	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	1,024	1,094	1,005	898	897
Powell Elementary (1994)					
Square Footage	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000
Capacity	775	775	850	850	850
Enrollment	830	876	893	843	782
Reaves Elementary (1974)					
Square Footage	87,358	87,358	87,358	87,358	87,358
Capacity	675	675	730	730	730
Enrollment	672	771	735	695	683
Rice Elementary (1978)					
Square Footage	78,008	78,008	78,008	78,008	78,008
Capacity	625	625	730	730	730
Enrollment	602	598	623	618	591
Ride Elementary (1983)					
Square Footage	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Capacity	575	575	660	660	660
Enrollment	508	565	580	605	571

2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000
600	600	600	600	600
598	702	676	651	631
64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000
680	680	680	680	680
615	762	786	715	722
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
89,400	89,400	89,400	89,400	89,400
900	850	920	920	920
533	815	824	789	867
119,000	119,000	119,000	119,000	119,000
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
642	636	680	798	797
113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
891	878	866	810	832
85,478	85,478	85,478	85,478	85,478
770	770	770	770	770
801	777	741	729	701
113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
710	745	784	801	813
78,659	78,659	78,659	78,659	74,088
750	750	750	750	700
651	770	751	724	554
121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
945	945	802	762	747
77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000	77,000
850	850	850	850	850
861	871	897	818	772
87,358	87,358	87,358	87,358	87,358
730	730	730	730	730
708	683	708	692	716
78,008	78,008	78,008	78,008	78,008
730	730	730	730	730
617	598	595	581	654
60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
660	660	660	660	660
754	714	728	699	656

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITIED)

Building	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Runyan Elementary (1967)					
Square Footage	92,550	92,550	92,550	92,550	92,550
Capacity	575	575	610	610	610
Enrollment	593	705	656	603	564
San Jacinto Elementary (1980)					
Square Footage	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
Capacity	700	700	850	850	850
Enrollment	658	612	588	496	567
Snyder Elementary (2013)					
Square Footage	121,742	121,742	121,742	121,742	121,742
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	859	860	1,319	1,265	1,164
Wilkinson Elementary (2009)					
Square Footage	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472
Capacity	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	755	989	946	805	693
K-6 Schools					
Deretchin Elementary (2005)					
Square Footage	129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104
Capacity	1,075	1,075	1,185	1,185	1,185
Enrollment	1,209	1,229	1,174	908	895
Gordon Reed (2022)					
Square Footage	127,826	127,826	127,826	-	-
Capacity	950	950	950	-	-
Enrollment	705	647	596	-	-
Stewart Elementary (2014)					
Square Footage	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472
Capacity	950	950	800	800	800
Enrollment	914	868	812	1,125	1,002
Suchma Elementary (2019)					
Square Footage	125,121	125,121	125,121	125,121	125,121
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	1,428	1,381	1,239	1,022	928
Coulson Tough Elementary (2002)					
Square Footage	129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,185	1,185	1,185
Enrollment	988	997	1,049	1,007	975
Intermediate Schools					
Bozman Intermediate(2009)					
Square Footage	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	1113	1001	1008	953	940
Collins Intermediate (1990)					
Square Footage	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Capacity	775	775	800	800	800
Enrollment	719	779	762	723	729
Clark Intermediate (2018)					
Square Footage	125,121	125,121	125,121	125,121	125,121
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	913	932	1086	1013	935
Cox Intermediate (2008)					
Square Footage	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
Capacity	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	1016	1016	869	862	896
Cryar Intermediate (2004)					
Square Footage	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
Capacity	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	779	786	776	772	763
Grangerland Intermediate (2008)					
Square Footage	137,434	137,434	137,434	137,434	137,434
Capacity	1,050	1,050	1,185	1,185	1,185
Enrollment	559	555	1,218	1,209	1,175

2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
75,310	75,310	75,310	75,310	75,310
610	610	610	610	610
596	593	606	665	690
98,505	98,505	98,505	98,505	98,505
850	800	800	800	800
607	650	708	723	702
121,742	121,742	121,742	121,742	124,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,119	1,039	949	1,065	956
121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	113,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
706	717	714	682	620
129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104
1,185	1,185	1,185	1,185	1,185
831	912	949	1,015	1,067
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472
800	800	800	800	800
990	851	729	703	601
125,121	-	-	-	-
1,000	-	-	-	-
905	-	-	-	-
129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104	129,104
1,185	1,185	1,185	1,185	1,185
881	889	947	1,008	1,011
121,472	121,472	121,472	121,472	113,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
949	865	797	802	800
80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
800	800	800	800	800
754	757	703	697	674
125,121	125,121	-	-	-
1,000	1,000	-	-	-
930	820	-	-	-
113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
903	849	1478	1312	1229
113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560	113,560
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
805	793	707	655	630
137,434	137,434	137,434	137,434	113,560
1,185	1,185	1,185	1,185	1,000
1,198	1,172	1,092	1,057	1,014

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITIED)

Building	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Mitchell Intermediate (1996)					
Square Footage	129,000	129,000	129,000	129,000	129,000
Capacity	1,150	1,150	1,200	1,200	1,200
Enrollment	1,253	1,243	1,222	1,130	1,128
Travis Intermediate (1926)					
Square Footage	168,166	168,166	168,166	168,166	168,166
Capacity	700	700	700	700	700
Enrollment	488	502	530	596	619
Veterans Intermediate (2023)					
Square Footage	190,560	190,560	-	-	-
Capacity	1,050	1,050	-	-	-
Enrollment	767	719	-	-	-
Vogel Intermediate (2001)					
Square Footage	125,970	125,970	125,970	125,970	125,970
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,185	1,185	1,185
Enrollment	953	960	901	961	991
Wilkerson Intermediate (1974)					
Square Footage	95,334	95,334	95,334	95,334	95,334
Capacity	750	750	730	730	730
Enrollment	711	743	739	790	769
Junior High Schools					
Irons Junior High (2012)					
Square Footage	221,194	221,194	221,194	221,194	221,194
Capacity	1,350	1,350	1,200	1,200	1,200
Enrollment	1,242	1,268	1,325	1,241	1,122
Knox Junior High (1978)					
Square Footage	203,491	203,491	203,491	203,491	203,491
Capacity	1,350	1,350	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	1,395	1,399	1,464	1,380	1,424
McCullough Junior High (1976)					
Square Footage	298,516	298,516	298,516	298,516	298,516
Capacity	2,000	2,000	2,300	2,300	2,300
Enrollment	2,195	2,163	2,184	2,084	2,068
Moorhead Junior High (2001)					
Square Footage	269,538	269,538	269,538	190,560	190,560
Capacity	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,379	1,368	1,423	1,299	1,241
Peet Junior High (2013)					
Square Footage	207,194	207,194	207,194	207,194	207,194
Capacity	1,350	1,350	1,500	1,500	1,500
Enrollment	1,337	1,324	1,295	1,283	1,278
Stockton Junior High (2021)					
Square Footage	236,231	236,231	236,231	236,231	236,231
Capacity	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,500
Enrollment	1,367	1,345	1,388	1,416	1,296
York Junior High (2008)					
Square Footage	257,363	257,363	257,363	257,363	257,363
Capacity	1,975	1,975	1,500	1,500	1,500
Enrollment	2,009	1,975	2,010	2,032	1,876
High Schools					
Caney Creek High School (1995)					
Square Footage	464,864	464,864	464,864	454,880	454,880
Capacity	2,600	2,600	2,890	2,890	2,890
Enrollment	2,831	2,656	2,436	2,271	2,159
Conroe High School (1962)					
Square Footage	664,808	664,808	664,808	696,307	696,307
Capacity	3,400	3,400	3,300	3,300	3,300
Enrollment	3,942	3,859	3,349	3,383	3,264

2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
129,000	129,000	129,000	129,000	129,000
1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
1,208	1,195	1,242	1,229	1,244
168,166	168,166	168,166	168,166	168,166
700	700	700	700	700
680	672	647	615	596
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
125,970	125,970	125,970	125,970	113,560
1,185	1,185	1,185	1,185	1,000
944	1,088	1,104	1,067	1,078
86,884	86,884	86,884	86,884	86,884
730	730	730	730	730
756	743	785	734	683
207,194	207,194	207,194	207,194	207,194
1,200	1,450	1,200	1,200	1,200
1,144	1,152	1,088	1,120	1,145
203,491	203,491	203,491	190,585	162,584
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,150
1,479	1,410	1,415	1,370	1,336
298,516	298,516	298,516	298,516	298,516
2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300
2,132	2,142	2,208	2,232	2,224
190,560	190,560	190,560	190,560	190,560
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
1,173	1,152	1,102	1,037	1,056
240,475	240,475	240,475	240,475	240,475
1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
1,447	1,413	1,426	1,344	1,256
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
1,670	1,450	1,379	1,223	1,118
454,880	454,880	454,880	454,880	454,880
2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890
2,085	2,094	2,042	1,935	1,925
606,307	606,307	606,307	606,307	606,307
3,300	3,300	3,400	3,400	3,400
3,095	3,009	2,909	2,763	2,631

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITIED)

Building	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Conroe High 9th Grade (1995)					
Square Footage	173,647	173,647	173,647	173,647	160,454
Capacity	1,250	1,250	1,200	1,200	1,200
Enrollment	1358	1355	1,386	1,280	1,165
Grand Oaks High School (2018)					
Square Footage	529,243	529,243	529,243	529,243	529,233
Capacity	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,000	3,000
Enrollment	3,884	3,775	3,473	3,310	2,965
Oak Ridge High School (1981)					
Square Footage	452,542	452,542	452,542	363,000	363,000
Capacity	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,300
Enrollment	2,038	2,007	1,939	1,923	1,889
Oak Ridge 9th Grade Campus(1985)					
Square Footage	203,476	203,476	203,476	203,476	203,476
Capacity	1,250	1,250	1,350	1,350	1,350
Enrollment	768	734	685	662	625
College Park High School (2005)					
Square Footage	519,943	519,943	519,943	519,943	519,943
Capacity	3,100	3,100	2,850	2,850	2,850
Enrollment	3,361	3,365	3,221	3,243	3,133
The Woodlands High School (1996)					
Square Footage	465,269	465,269	465,269	465,269	465,269
Capacity	3,200	3,200	3,100	3,100	3,100
Enrollment	3,412	3,391	3,293	3,302	3,247
TWHS 9th Grade Campus (2000)					
Square Footage	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Capacity	1,250	1,250	1,300	1,300	1,300
Enrollment	1,081	1,146	1,084	1,077	1,062
Alternative Schools					
Washington High School (1951)					
Square Footage	158,735	158,735	158,735	163,735	163,735
Capacity	350	350	750	750	750
Enrollment	189	173	231	246	140
Total Square Footage	**10,680,056**	**10,552,230**	**10,233,844**	**9,836,187**	**9,701,512**
Total Capacity	**73,600**	**72,650**	**74,350**	**71,970**	**71,700**
Total Enrollment	**72,914**	**72,352**	**70,783**	**67,761**	**64,563**

Source: District Records

2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
221,194	221,194	221,194	221,194	221,194
1,200	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
1,148	1,082	1,051	1,042	1,003
522,641	522,641	-	-	-
3,000	3,000	-	-	-
2,108	1,241	-	-	-
363,000	363,000	363,000	363,000	363,000
2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300
2,353	2,835	3,166	2,964	2,834
195,556	195,556	195,556	195,556	149,000
1,350	1,300	1,350	1,350	1,050
660	592	1,249	1,169	1,036
481,746	481,746	481,746	481,746	469,000
2,850	2,850	2,850	2,850	2,850
3,170	3,127	3,101	2,926	2,840
413,527	413,527	413,527	413,527	403,600
3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
3,269	3,256	3,292	3,288	3,166
200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
1,300	1,350	1,400	1,400	1,400
1,086	1,089	1,044	1,122	1,102
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
9,576,390	**9,331,408**	**8,683,646**	**8,657,568**	**8,491,477**
70,450	**65,224**	**64,420**	**64,420**	**63,280**
64,799	**62,837**	**61,580**	**59,764**	**58,239**

Conroe ISD • Campus Locations

Caney Creek Feeder Zone

High School
- **31** Caney Creek High School

Junior High School
- **25** Moorhead Junior High ▲

Intermediate Schools
- **16*** Grangerland Intermediate ▲
- **63** Veterans Memorial Intermediate ▲

Elementary Schools
- **3** Austin Elementary ▲
- ★ Campbell Elementary (K-6) ▲ *(opens 2025)*
- **6** Creighton Elementary ▲ O
- **16*** Milam Elementary ▲
- **62** Hope Elementary ▲
- **22** San Jacinto Elementary ▲

College Park Feeder Zone

High School
- **42** The Woodlands College Park HS *and* Academy of Science & Technology

Junior High School
- **29*** Knox Junior High

Intermediate Schools
- **23** Collins Intermediate
- **29*** Wilkerson Intermediate ▲

Elementary Schools
- **4** Buckalew Elementary
- **7** David Elementary
- **9** Galatas Elementary
- **12** Hailey Elementary
- **13** Houser Elementary
- **15** Lamar Elementary ▲ O
- **18** Powell Elementary
- **20** Ride Elementary

Conroe Feeder Zone

- **34** Washington High School (9-12)
- **JDC** Montgomery Co. Juvenile Detention Center

High School
- **36** Conroe High School *and* Academy for Science & Health Professions
- **33** Conroe High School - 9th grade campus

Junior High School
- **56** Peet Junior High
- **49*** Stockton Junior High

Intermediate Schools
- **49*** Bozman Intermediate ▲
- **41** Cryar Intermediate ▲
- **14** Travis Intermediate ▲

Elementary Schools
- **1** Anderson Elementary ▲
- **2** Armstrong Elementary ▲
- **66** Bartlett Elementary ▲
- **10** Giesinger Elementary
- **64** Gordon-Reed Elementary (PK-6)
- **14** Houston Elementary ▲
- **49*** Patterson Elementary ▲ O
- **27** Reaves Elementary ▲
- **19** Rice Elementary ▲
- **21** Runyan Elementary ▲
- **57** Stewart Elementary (K-6)
- **50** Wilkinson Elementary

Grand Oaks Feeder Zone

High School
- **59** Grand Oaks High School

Junior High School
- **46*** York Junior High

Intermediate Schools
- **46*** Cox Intermediate
- **60** Clark Intermediate

Elementary Schools
- **51** Birnham Woods Elementary
- **58** Bradley Elementary
- **45** Broadway Elementary
- **8** Ford Elementary
- **65** Hines Elementary
- **55** Snyder Elementary

Oak Ridge Feeder Zone

High School
- **37** Oak Ridge High School
- **37** Oak Ridge HS - 9th grade campus *and* Academy for Careers in Engineering & Science

Junior High School
- **54** Irons Junior High

Intermediate Schools
- **24** Vogel Intermediate ▲

Elementary Schools
- ★ Campbell Elementary (K-6) ▲ *(opens 2025)*
- **8** Ford Elementary ▲
- **13** Houser Elementary ▲
- **44** Kaufman Elementary
- **17** Oak Ridge Elementary ▲
- **61** Suchma Elementary (K-6)

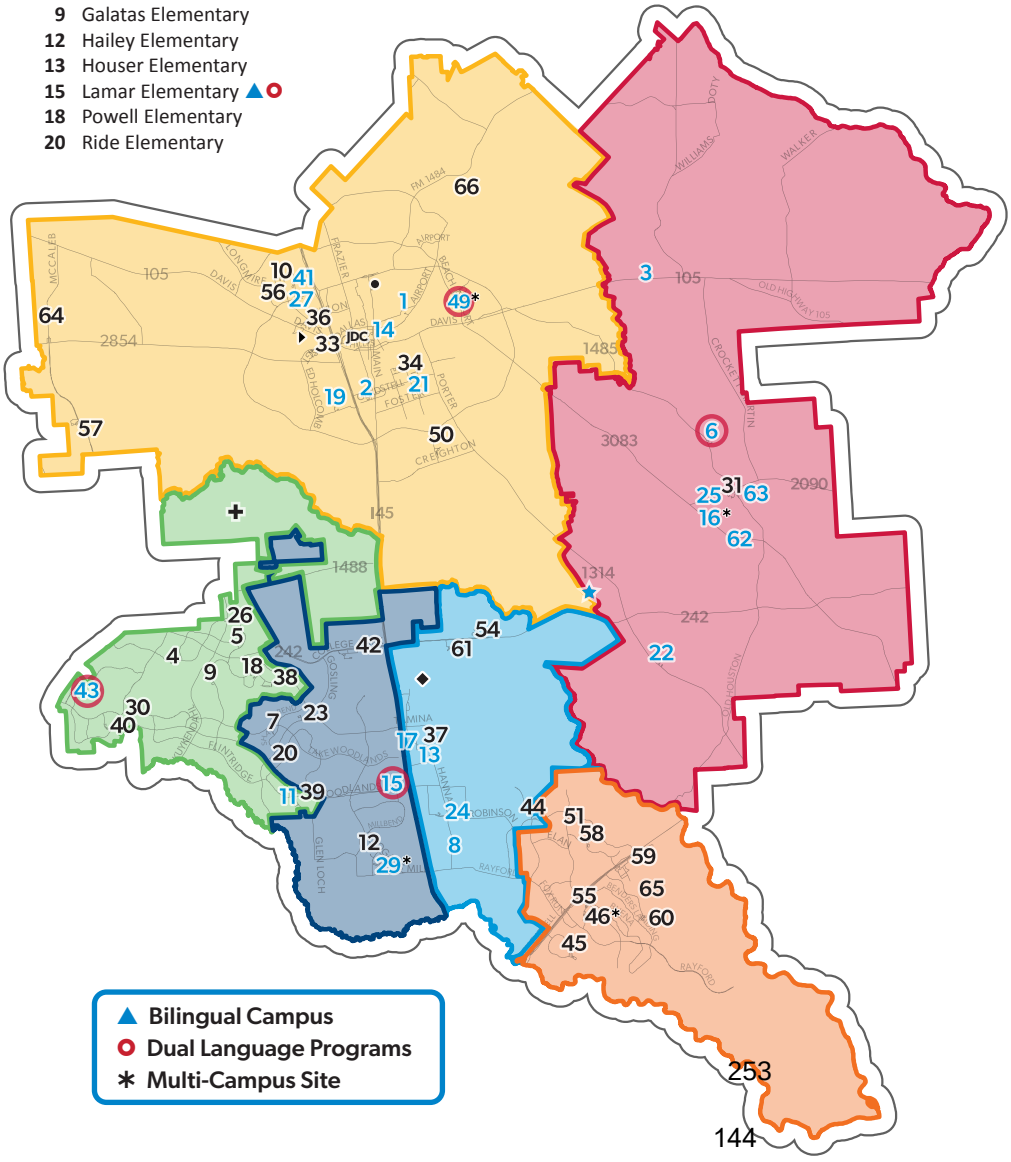
The Woodlands Feeder Zone

High School
- **30** The Woodlands High School
- **38** The Woodlands HS - 9th grade campus

Junior High School
- **39** McCullough Junior High

Intermediate Schools
- **26** Mitchell Intermediate
- **29*** Wilkerson Intermediate ▲

Elementary Schools
- **4** Buckalew Elementary
- **5** Bush Elementary
- **43** Deretchin Elementary (PK-6) ▲ O
- ✚ Eissler Elementary *(opens 2025)*
- **9** Galatas Elementary
- **11** Glen Loch Elementary ▲
- **18** Powell Elementary
- **40** Tough Elementary (K-6)



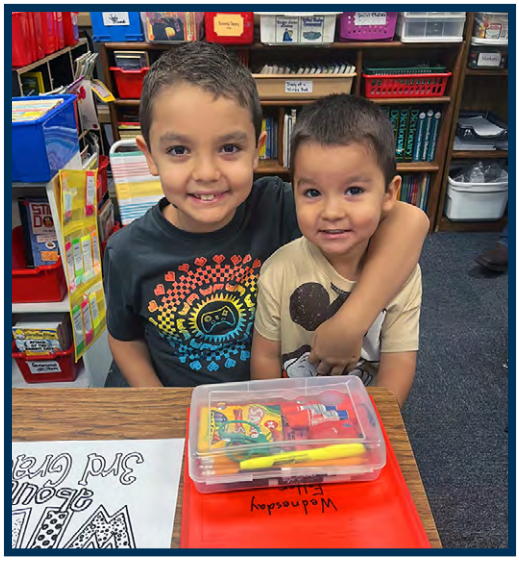
▶ **Deane L. Sadler Administration / Technology Center**
3205 West Davis • Conroe, Texas

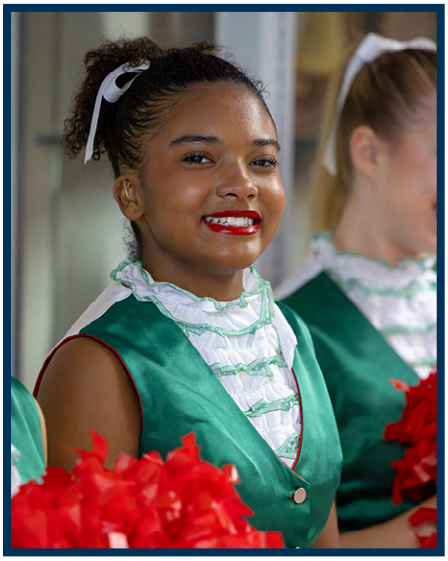
◆ **Walter P. Jett Teacher Training Center**
19043 David Memorial Dr. • Shenandoah, Texas

● **DAEP** and **JJAEP**
2235 N. First Street • Conroe, Texas

Conroe Independent School District







CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONROE ISD INSURANCE SCHEDULE 08/31/2025

Coverage	Limits/Values	Deductible	Agent	Company & Policy Number	Expiration Date	Annual Premium 24/25	Annual Premium 25/26
Automobile Collision Included	$100,000/$300,000/ $100,000	$ 2,500	TASB	TASB Risk Management Fund	8/31/2026	$ 669,302	$ 669,302
Comprehensive		$ 2,500					
Liability		$ 2,500					
Ancilliary Coverage Violent Acts	$ 250,000	0	TASB	TASB Risk Management Fund	8/31/2026	NO COST	NO COST
Buildings and Contents	$500,000,000 All Risk Insured Values $2,986,312,244	$100,000 per occurrence $100,000 per location Flood: $100,000 per location except $250,000 at Anderson El, TWHS; $500,000 at Caney Creek HS, GOHS	Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Affiliated FM GP 732 property policy# 1138624	9/1/2026	$ 3,241,523	$ 3,529,994
Terrorism	80% of covered terrorism losses paid by US Government		Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Liberty Syrplus Ins. Corp.	9/1/2026	$ 20,454	$ 20,454
Boiler & Machinery	Included in Propery Sublimit	$ 10,000	Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Affiliated FM GP 732	9/1/2026		
All Wind DBB	$10,000,000 limit for all wind incl NWS	2%; $100,000 per location plus $5,000,000 per location	Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Various	9/1/2026	$ 1,146,797	$ 953,088
General Liability 2,000,000 Total Limit	$1,000,000 Per Occurrence $1,000,000 Personal Injury	100,000	TASB	TASB Risk Management Fund	9/1/2026	INCLUDED IN ELL	INCLUDED IN ELL
Sexual Abuse/Harassment Included	$1,000,000 Each Person $2,000,000 Total Limit						
Law Enforcement Liability Included						INCLUDED IN ELL	INCLUDED IN ELL
Crime Liability	$ 500,000	$ 2,500	Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Travelers/National Union policy# 105986560	9/1/2026	$ 18,558	$ 18,977
Notary Public Errors & Omission	$ 20,000		Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Western Surety 18202168	9/1/2026	$ 617	$ 617
Peace Officer Bonds	$ 5,000		Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Western Surety	Various 2026	$50.00 ea	$50.00 ea

Safekeeping Bond-ROTC Equipment	$ 10,000		Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	Western Surety 69191793	7/9/2026	$ 200	$ 200
School Professional Legal Liability	$1,000,000 Per Occurrence $1,000,000 Annual Aggregate *Sublimits for Limited Sexual Misconduct Claim Coverage	$ 100,000	TASB	TASB Risk Management Fund	8/31/2026	$ 142,002	$ 153,382
Student Medical Malpractice Liability	$1,000,000 $5,000,000 Aggregate		Affinity Insurance Services HPSO	CNA 0127305506	8/23/2026	$ 1,910	$ 1,645
Student Sports and Activity Accident	$30,000 for a 52 week period	$ 250	Greater East Texas Insurance Associates	National Health Insurance Company	7/31/2026	$ 139,000	$ 139,000
Student Accident Catastrophic	$10,000,000 Accident Med Expense $10,000 Accidental Death $20,000 Accidental Dismemberment $100,000 Catastrophic Cash Benefit	$ 250	Greater East Texas Insurance Associates	Legend Insurance Agency	7/31/2026	$ 10,175	$ 10,175
Underground Storage Tanks - 5 Sites	$1,000,000 ea $2,000,000 Aggregate Limit All Storage Tank Incidents $1,000,000 Aggregate	$ 5,000	Dean & Draper Insurance/Risk Management	ACE American Ins. Co. Policy G24726794 013	9/1/2026	$ 11,545	$ 11,545
Unemployment	Reimbursable unemployment benefits		TASB	Texas Workforce Commission	n/a	Per Billing	Per Billing
Workers' Compensation	*Estimate subject to payroll audit		TASB	TASB Risk Management Fund 951	8/31/2026	$ 2,279,262	$ 1,979,125
Privacy & Information Systems	$250,000 Limit	$ -	TASB	TASB Risk Management Fund 951	8/31/2026	$ 12,500	$ 12,500

Conroe Independent School District





CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Conroe Independent School District

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT
258

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4400 Post Oak Parkway, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77027
713-850-8787

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Trustees
Conroe Independent School District
Conroe, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Conroe Independent School District (the District) as of and for the year ended August 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 14, 2026.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards.*

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Houston, Texas
January 14, 2026

4400 Post Oak Parkway, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77027
713-850-8787

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Trustees
Conroe Independent School District
Conroe, Texas

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Conroe Independent School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended August 31, 2025. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended August 31, 2025.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Houston, Texas
January 14, 2026

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
August 31, 2025

Project No.		Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Expenditures, Indirect costs, and Refunds
		US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
		Passed Through State Department of Education		
2064	244600057110015	Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196A	$ 34,490
2065	254600057110039	Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196A	44,260
		Total Education for Homeless Children and Youth		78,750
2114	24610101170902	Title 1	84.010A	472,646
2115	25610101170902	Title 1	84.010A	10,686,172
2116	26610101170902	Title 1	84.010A	568,055
		Total ESEA, Title 1		11,726,873
2125	25615001236950	Title 1 Part C, Migrant Program	84.011A	16,394
2126	26615001236950	Title 1 Part C, Migrant Program	84.011A	51
		Total Title 1, Part C		16,445
2635	25671001170902	Title III, Part A LEP	84.365A	1,415,722
2636	26671001170902	Title III, Part A LEP	84.365A	17,723
2635	25671003170902	Title III Immigrant	84.365A	324,355
2636	26671003170902	Title III Immigrant	84.365A	5,856
		Total Title III		1,763,656
		Special Education Cluster:		
2255	256610011709026610	IDEA-B Preschool	84.173A	75,931
2256	266610011709026610	IDEA-B Preschool	84.173A	3,337
				79,268
2245	256600011709026600	IDEA-B Formula	84.027A	11,031,460
2246	266600011709026600	IDEA-B Formula	84.027A	665,761
2265	256600061709026680	IDEA-B High Cost Risk Pool	84.027A	43,042
3155	256600111709026673	IDEA-B Discretionary Deaf	84.027A	96,847
3156	266600111709026673	IDEA-B Discretionary Deaf	84.027A	21,799
				11,858,909
		Total Special Education Cluster		11,938,177
3405	253911011709023911	ECI - Part C	84.181A	1,845
		Total ECI - Part C		1,845
2445	25420006170902	Vocational Ed-Carl Perkins Grant	84.048A	621,794
2446	26420006170902	Vocational Ed-Carl Perkins Grant	84.048A	2,871
		Total Vocational Education		624,665
2554	24694501170902	Title II, Part A, Teacher/Principal Training	84.367A	10,529
2555	25694501170902	Title II, Part A, Teacher/Principal Training	84.367A	1,871,006
2556	26694501170902	Title II, Part A, Teacher/Principal Training	84.367A	55,600
		Total Title II, Part A Teacher/Principal		1,937,135
2821	21528001170902	COVID 19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund III	84.425U	7,786
2792	21528042170902	COVID 19 - TCLAS Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund III	84.425U	161,043
		Total Assistance Listing 84.425U		168,829
2782	215330017110015	COVID 19 - ARP Homeless I - TEHCY Supplemental Grant	84.425W	13,133
2802	21533002170902	COVID 19 - ARP Homeless II	84.425W	36,676
		Total Assistance Listing 84.425W		49,809
		Total Education Stabilization Fund		218,638

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
August 31, 2025

Project No.		Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Expenditures, Indirect costs, and Refunds
2885	25680101170902	Title IV Part A, Subpart 1	84.424A	841,483
2886	26680101170902	Title IV Part A, Subpart 1	84.424A	22,910
		Total Title IV Part A, Subpart 1		864,393
2895	69551102	Summer School LEP	84.369A	66,811
		Total Summer School LEP		66,811
		Total Passed Through Programs		29,237,388
		TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		$ 29,237,388
		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES		
		Direct Programs:		
		Medicaid Cluster:		
		Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	93.778	$ 317,464
		Contract# HHS000537900027		
		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES		$ 317,464
		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
		Passed Through State Department of Education:		
2405	71402201	Child Nutrition Cluster:		
		School Breakfast Program	10.553	$ 4,944,403
		Total Assistance Listing Number 10.553		4,944,403
2405	71302201			
		National School Lunch Program	10.555	16,616,604
		Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture:		
2405	806780706	Child Nutrition Cluster:		
		National School Lunch Program - Noncash Assistance (Commodities)	10.555	1,969,178
		Total Assistance Listing Number 10.555		18,585,782
		Total Child Nutrition Cluster		23,530,185
		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		$ 23,530,185
		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY		
		Passed Through Texas Department of Emergency Management:		
2405	4798DR	Disaster Grants - Public Assistance	97.036	$ 32,256
1995	4798DR	Disaster Grants - Public Assistance	97.036	145,050
		Total Disaster Grants - Public Assistance		177,306
		Passed Through State Department of Education		
2895	5022001	State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program	97.137	$ 287,397
				287,397
		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY		$ 464,703
		TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS		$ 53,549,740

Note A: Nutritional program revenues are accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund. Expenditures are not specifically attributable to this revenue source and are shown on this schedule in an amount equal to revenues for balancing purposes only. As noted, commodities are reported herein at their market value at the time of donation.

Conroe Independent School District

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

Conroe Independent School District (the District) utilizes the fund types specified in the Texas Education Agency's Financial Accounting System Resource Guide.

Special Revenue Funds – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes. Federal and state financial assistance generally is accounted for in a special revenue fund. Generally, unused balances must be returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. Governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for governmental funds. This basis of accounting recognizes revenue in the accounting period in which it becomes measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on long-term debt, which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and judgments, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Federal grants are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant, and, accordingly when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned. Non-cash assistance, including in-kind donations and donated food commodities, are reported at their estimated acquisition value at the time of donation. Donated food commodities are considered expended when consumed.

Note 2. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 3. Period of Availability

The period of availability for federal grant funds for the purpose of liquidation of outstanding obligations made on or before the ending date of the federal project extended 30 days beyond the federal project period ending date, in accordance with the provisions of the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4. Basis of Funding

Federal funding for food services under child nutrition programs is primarily based upon the number and type of meals served and on user charges as reported to the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Federal funding received related to various grant programs is based upon periodic reports detailing reimbursable expenditures made in compliance with the program guidelines to the grantor agencies. The programs are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantors. Amounts received and receivable under these various funding programs are subject to periodic audit and adjustment by the funding agencies. To the extent, if any, that the District has not complied with all the rules and regulations with respect to performance, financial or otherwise, adjustment to or return of funding monies may be required. In the opinion of the District's management, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to matters of compliance and, accordingly, no provision has been made in the basic financial statements for such contingences.

Note 5. Reconciliation to Basic Financial Statements

The following is a reconciliation of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and expenditures reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds:

Total expenditures per Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:	$ 53,549,740
SHARS reimbursements	1,311,112
Reconciled Balance	$ 54,860,852
Related expenditures on Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds:	
General Fund	$ 2,080,848
Special Revenue Fund	52,780,004
	$ 54,860,852

Conroe Independent School District
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2025

Section 1. Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weaknesses identified?	____ Yes	_X_ No	
Significant deficiencies identified?	____ Yes	_X_ None reported	
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	____ Yes	_X_ No	

Federal Awards

Internal control over major federal programs:

Material weaknesses identified?	____ Yes	_X_ No	
Significant deficiencies identified?	____ Yes	_X_ None reported	

An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance for major federal programs.

Any audit findings disclosed that were required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	____ Yes	_X_ No

Identification of major federal programs:

Assistance Listing Numbers	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.027, 84.173	Special Education Cluster
84.365	Title III, Part A
84.367	Title II, Part A

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: $1,606,492

Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee? _X_ Yes ____ No

Section 2. Financial Statement Findings

None reported

Section 3. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None reported

Section 4. Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

None reported


CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

CERTIFICATE OF BOARD

Conroe Independent School District	Montgomery	170-902
Name of School	County	Co.- Dist. Number

We, the undersigned, certify that the attached annual financial reports of the above named school district were reviewed and approved for the year ended August 31, 2025 at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of such school district on the 20th of January, 2026.

_____	_____
Board Secretary	Board President

Consider Selecting Job Order Contracting as the Procurement Method for the 2026 Summer Kitchen Renovations Project, Construction Managers of Southeast Texas, as the Vendor to Provide the Materials and Services for this Project, and Authorizing the Superintendent or Designee to Negotiate and Execute any Documents Necessary to Effectuate the Transaction

Recommendation:

That the Conroe Independent School District Board of Trustees select Job Order Contracting as the procurement method that provides the best value for the District for the purchase of materials and services for the 2026 Summer Kitchen Renovations Project, select Construction Managers of Southeast Texas, LLC to provide both the materials and services for the Project, and authorize the Superintendent or Designee to negotiate and execute any documents necessary to effectuate the transaction as submitted by Easy Foster, Executive Director of Planning and Construction and as recommended by Dr. David Vinson, Superintendent of Schools.

Explanation:

CISD's Job Order Contracting (JOC) program, through a competitive process, created a pool of contractors for projects such as this. The District has successfully used the JOC program for similar projects of this type in the past and believes this procurement method provides the best value to the District. Utilizing JOC also allows CISD to incorporate funds through the Texas Department of Agriculture that are not accessible through our regular capital projects.

The project involves the kitchen at McCullough Junior High School and includes renovations to replace equipment and serving lines that are coordinated with the current project already in progress at McCullough Junior High School.

In addition to approving the JOC procurement method, the District asks that the Board approve the selection of Construction Managers of Southeast Texas, LLC (CMOST) as the JOC vendor to provide both the materials and services for this project. The District obtained quotes from three JOC program vendors. CMOST was recommended because their quote was the best price for the complete scope of work.

The estimated cost for the materials and services for this project is $1,685,000.00. Funding for this project comes from Child Nutrition.

Policy Reference: Legal and Local Board Policy CH, CV, CVF

Recommended by:

Dr. David Vinson
Superintendent of Schools

Submitted by:

Easy Foster
Executive Director of Planning & Construction

Construction Managers of Southeast Texas, LLC

Address:
9800 NW Fwy, Suite 100
Houston, TX 77092

Phone:
713-485-4474

Mobile:
281-831-7906

Email:
mmcmurrey@cmosetx.com

Website:
www.cmosetx.com

December 1, 2025

To: Mauricio Saurez
Conroe ISD

Project: McCullough Junior High School - Kitchen Equipment
3800 S. Panther Creek Drive
The Woodlands, TX 77381

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
This Proposal for the following scope includes all labor, materials, tools, equipment, supervision, and insurance. The scope of work is based upon Specifications and Drawings provide by VLK Architects dated May 21, 2025 for McCullough Junior High School Additions and Renovations – Kitchen Equipment Package. **SCOPE OF WORK:** • Submittals, ordering equipment, delivery, uncrating, and setting in place the food service equipment. • Per specifications and drawings, exhaust hoods and walk in coolers/ freezers and refrigeration are by others. • All equipment per project specifications and drawings. • Project superintendent to supervise the installation. • Clean up work area. • Payment and Performance Bonds Included **EXCLUDE:** **Permits** **Fees** **All Final Connections by Others** **Wall Blocking** **Any and All Demolition** **Removal of Reuse of Existing Equipment** **Anything on Drawings without an Item Number** **Concrete Curbs** **Unforeseen Tariffs** **Paint**	
Total:	**$1,685,000.00**

Spec Item #	Sub Item #	MANUFACTURER BID	Description	Qty	Total (STAFFORD-SMITH)
101	A	BY OTHERS	AIR SCREEN	2	$ -
101		Mars	AIR SCREEN	1	$2,493.00
102		BY OTHERS	COLD STORAGE ASSEMBLY	1	$ -
103		BY OTHERS	COLD STORAGE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM (COOLER)	1	$ -
103.1		BY OTHERS	COLD STORAGE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM (FREEZER)	1	$ -
104		CAMBRO	COLD STORAGE SHELVING	2	$12,942.00
105		CAMBRO	DUNNAGE RACK	15	$3,144.00
107		CAMBRO	DRY STORAGE SHELVING	1	$8,335.00
109	04	DORMONT	WATER CONNECTOR HOSE	1	$162.00
109		MANITOWOC	ICE MAKER	1	$5,018.00
111		CAMBRO	CHEMICAL SHELF - SUPPLY SHELF	3	$328.00
122	14	Edlund	Can opener - Manual	1	$500.00
122	06	Fisher	TWIST WASTE	2	$341.00
122		SSI -CUSTOM FAB	2 COMP SINK WITHOUT DISPOSER	1	$9,789.00
122	05	T&S	PRE RINSE ASSEMBLY	1	$823.00
130		SSI -CUSTOM FAB	WORKTABLE	10	$24,957.00
138		CresCor	PAN RACK	6	$8,457.00
151		BY OTHERS	FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM	2	$ -
152		BY OTHERS	EXHAUST HOOD	1	$ -
153		BY OTHERS	EXHAUST HOOD	1	$ -
161		Blodgett	CONVECTION OVEN- DBL	2	$53,224.00
161	11	DORMONT	GAS CONNECTION	4	$1,429.00
161	14	Eagle	Casters, Parts & Accessories	1	$225.00
168		SSI -CUSTOM FAB	WALL CAP	2	$788.00
172		Alto-Shaam	COMBI OVEN - DBL	4	$166,768.00
172	17	DORMONT	GAS CONNECTOR HOSE KIT	8	$2,858.00
172		DORMONT	COMBI OVEN CONNECTOR	16	$3,756.00
186		CUSTOM FAB	Pass Thru Trim	1	$840.00
186		Traulsen	PASS THRU HEATED CABINET-1DR	1	$19,355.00
188		CUSTOM FAB	Pass Thru Trim	1	$840.00
188		Traulsen	PASS THRU REFRIGERATOR-1DR	1	$21,301.00
190		Traulsen	REACH IN HEATED CABINET-1DR	9	$141,885.00
192		Traulsen	REACH IN REFRIGERATOR-1DR	5	$88,889.00
201.1		CounterCraft	SERVING COUNTER	1	$228,613.00
201.2		CounterCraft	SERVING COUNTER	1	$204,822.00
206		STRUCTURAL Concepts	REFRIGERATED AIR SCREEN	4	$59,771.00
214		Owner Furnished	CASH REGISTER	8	$ -
215		SSI -CUSTOM FAB	GUIDE RAILS	6	$4,792.00
217.1		CounterCraft	A-LA-CARTE COUNTER	2	$224,507.00
255		Piper	MOBILE DRYING SHELF	2	$6,485.00
256		Component Hardware	DECK MOUNT	1	$362.00
256	11	Fisher	TWIST WASTE	3	$341.00
256		Power Soak	POWERWASH SINK	1	$34,965.00
256		T&S	Splash Mount Faucet	2	$741.00
614	2	CUSTOM FAB	Wall Plate	1	$315.00
614		T&S	FILL FAUCET	1	$467.00
615		BY TECHNOLOGY	MENU MONITOR SYSTEM - BY TECHNOLOGY	6	$ -
801		CUSTOM FAB	WALL MOUNTED OVERSHELF	1	$1,260.00
803		SAMMIC	VEGETABLE DRYER	1	$2,916.00
804		DELFIELD	MOBILE STEAM TABLE	1	$3,529.00
805		GARLAND	FOUR BURNER INDUCTION RANGE W/STORAGE BASE	1	$16,083.00
807		TENNANT	IMOP SCRUBBER	1	$9,592.00
808		CounterCraft	MOBILE TRAY CART	4	$33,835.00
810		CAMBRO	POT STORAGE SHELVING	1	$704.00
811		CAMBRO	ADD-ON CANRACK	1	$555.00
812		3M	REMOTE WATER FILTER FOR COMBI OVENS	1	$6,957.00
813		Everpure	REMOTE WATER FILTER FOR ICE MACHINE	1	$580.00
816		CSS MFG	UTILITY CART	4	$6,103.00
821		Alto-Shaam	DRAWER WARMER	4	$12,972.00
903		CounterCraft	CHIP / FRUIT DISPLAY	4	$16,418.00
			Equipment Total		$ 1,457,132.00
			Freight		$ 11,105.00
			Installation		$ 24,000.00
			Miscellanous		$ 4,700.00
			Subcontractor Totals		$ 1,496,937.00
			General Conditions		$ 30,000.00
			GC Miscellanous Cost		$ 30,000.00
			Bonds and Insurance		$ 46,442.00
			Overhead & Profit		$ 81,621.00
			Total Proposal		**$ 1,685,000.00**

BOARD POLICY FIRST READING

DESCRIPTION
Policies presented during the January 20, 2026, board meeting are currently in full compliance with the following exceptions that are currently in progress.

CH (Local)
CH(Local) – Purchasing and Acquisition
The changes to CH(Local) are informed by the provisions of Senate Bills 12 & 1173. New legislation permits the district to increase the aggregate threshold from $50,000 to $100,000. Each district must determine whether to adopt an increase; districts that have already adjusted this amount may disregard this provision. CH(Local) is also revised to add a non-discrimination clause for HUBs, while maintaining the same standards and requirements applicable to all vendors.

Accepting this policy would make Conroe ISD in full compliance with board policy.

EIA (Local)
EIA(Local) – Academic Achievement: Grading/Progress Reports to Parents
The changes to EIA(Local) are informed by the provisions of Senate Bill 12. The changes to EIA(Local) add new requirements for interim reports when a student's performance is unsatisfactory. Parents must now be offered at least two opportunities for teacher conferences, and progress reports must require a parent's signature at least every 12 weeks.

Conroe ISD is working with our student database management system to provide a reporting system that would support a parent's signature at least every twelve weeks.

ACTION REQUIRED
None, first reading

CONTACTS
David Vinson, Karen Garza, Chris McCord, Shellie Winkler

BOARD POLICY
CONSIDERATIONS

CONROE
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT

CLEAR PRACTICAL ENFORCEABLE

STANDARDS

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT



FIRST READING

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

LAWS BEHIND THE POLICY

SB 12	Academic Achievement: Grading/Progress Reports to Parents
SB 920	Wellness and Health Services: Medical Treatment
HB 4623 & SB 571	Student Welfare: Child Abuse and Neglect
SB 8	Restroom Signage

LAWS BEHIND THE POLICY

HB 1458	Program/Risk Management: Security Personnel
HB 6 & 121	Student Welfare: Crisis Intervention
HB 4310	Board Member Authority
SB 12 & 1173	Purchasing & Acquisition
HB 121	Safety Program/Risk Mgmt: Emergency Plans
HB 6	Employee Rights And Privileges: Immunity

LAWS BEHIND THE POLICY

SB 571	Student Welfare: Child Abuse and Neglect
SB 8	Restroom Signage

POLICY TO SUPPORT THE LAWS

BBE (Local)	Board Members: Authority
CH (Local)	Purchasing and Acquisition
CKC (Local)	Safety Program/Risk Management: Emergency Plans
CKE (Local)	Program/Risk Management: Security - Personnel
CL (Local)	Buildings, Grounds, And Equipment Management

POLICY TO SUPPORT THE LAWS

FFAC (Local)	Wellness and Health Services: Medical Treatment
FFB (Local)	Student Welfare: Crisis Intervention
FFG (Local)	Student Welfare: Child Abuse and Neglect

POLICY TO SUPPORT THE LAWS

CL (Local)	Buildings, Grounds, And Equipment Management
DGC (Local)	Employee Rights And Privileges Immunity
EIA (Local)	Academic Achievement: Grading/Progress Reports to Parents



QUESTIONS

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT



WHAT'S NEXT

CONROE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proposed Policy Changes Summary
Local Policy Update 2025.9
Post 89th Legislative Session Update #8

Please find below the explanatory notes for the proposed policy changes. These notes should be referenced in conjunction with the recommended policy drafts we have also provided. Please note these policy changes reflect changes to law from the recent legislative session and more changes could be proposed to these policies as our policy and legal team continue to review legislative updates.

Bills and Their Corresponding Policies

Below is a list of bills from the most recent legislative session, along with the corresponding local policies impacted by each bill. Each bill title is hyperlinked to the full text for your reference. Detailed summaries of the affected policies are provided in the section that follows.

Senate Bill 8
(Special Session)
- CL

Senate Bill 12
- CH
- EIA

Senate Bill 571
- FFG

Senate Bill 920
- FFAC

Senate Bill 1173
- CH

House Bill 6
- DGC
- FFB

House Bill 121
- CKC
- FFB

House Bill 1458
- CKE

House Bill 4310
- BBE

House Bill 4623
- BBE

Summaries

BBE(Local) – Board Members: Authority

The changes to BBE(Local) are informed by the provisions of House Bill 4310. The changes to BBE(Local) require that Board member requests for PIRs be fulfilled promptly and at no cost. The revisions also establish a new process for handling Board member requests for potentially confidential information.

CH(Local) – Purchasing and Acquisition

The changes to CH(Local) are informed by the provisions of Senate Bills 12 & 1173. New legislation permits the district to increase the aggregate threshold from $50,000 to $100,000. Each district must determine whether to adopt an increase; districts that have already adjusted this amount may disregard this provision. CH(Local) is also revised to add a non-discrimination clause for HUBs, while maintaining the same standards and requirements applicable to all vendors.

CKC(Local) – Safety Program/Risk Management: Emergency Plans

The changes to CKC(Local) are informed by the provisions of House Bill 121. The changes to CKC(Local) now require that the district's emergency plan must now include provisions to ensure the safety of students, staff, and spectators during District-sponsored or District-sanctioned extracurricular activities.

CKE(Local) – Program/Risk Management: Security Personnel

The changes to CKE(Local) are informed by the provisions of House Bill 1458. The changes to CKE(Local) add a process by which the Board may authorize the use of reserve police officers for the District, with a new policy section outlining the applicable procedures, authority, standards, and limitations.

CL(Local) – Buildings, Grounds, And Equipment Management

The changes to CL(Local) are informed by the provisions of Senate Bill 8. The changes to CL(Local) are in response to the “bathroom bill” and include substantial changes. The policy now defines multiple-occupancy private spaces, requires appropriate signage consistent with the sex designated for each space, and outlines specific exceptions, such as for young children or individuals requiring assistance. Except where an exception applies, the policy requires individuals to use facilities aligned with their sex at birth. A new section addresses the use of locker rooms as instructional classrooms, reflecting requests from multiple districts. This exception is not required in law. Districts are strongly encouraged to proceed with caution, as the law explicitly identifies locker rooms as multiple-occupancy private spaces. We recommend carefully considering the guidance provided and consulting with District counsel as appropriate. To assist with implementation, mock signage has been provided for optional use or reference. Lastly, a process for violations of this policy is also outlined.

DGC(Local) – Employee Rights And Privileges: Immunity

The changes to DGC(Local) are informed by the provisions of House Bill 6. DGC(Local) now outlines circumstances under which a professional employee is immune from disciplinary proceedings as well as defining disciplinary proceedings.

EIA(Local) – Academic Achievement: Grading/Progress Reports to Parents

The changes to EIA(Local) are informed by the provisions of Senate Bill 12. The changes to EIA(Local) add new requirements for interim reports when a student's performance is unsatisfactory. Parents must now be offered at least two opportunities for teacher conferences, and progress reports must require a parent's signature at least every 12 weeks.

FFAC(Local) – Wellness and Health Services: Medical Treatment

The changes to FFAC(Local) are informed by the provisions of Senate Bill 920. The changes to FFAC(Local) expand who may grant permission for a student to receive nonprescription medication at school, including a legal guardian, and require that all dosing be consistent with the container's official labeling.

FFB(Local) – Student Welfare: Crisis Intervention

The changes to FFB(Local) are informed by the provisions of House Bills 6 & 121. The changes to FFB(Local) add requirements regarding the types of professionals who must serve on a safe and supportive school team and outline circumstances under which a team may serve more than one campus. The team is now responsible for when parents must be contacted, and new guidelines are established for conducting threat assessments involving students receiving special education services.

FFG(Local) – Student Welfare: Child Abuse and Neglect

The changes to FFG(Local) are informed by the provisions of Senate Bill 571 and House Bill 4623. The changes to FFG(Local) identify sexual misconduct and improper student–teacher relationships explicitly reportable. The reporting timeline is reduced from 48 hours to 24 hours after learning of an allegation. Students in educator preparation programs participating in field experiences and Board Trustees are now explicitly identified as mandatory reporters. The revisions also establish a new process for notifying parents of alleged staff misconduct involving their student. The policy now explicitly states individuals may not assert official immunity and may incur legal liability for failure to report.

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Board Members: Authority (BBE)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Board Authority

The Board has final authority to determine and interpret the policies that govern the schools and, subject to the mandates and limits imposed by state and federal authorities, has complete and full control of the District. An individual Board member has authority only when acting as a member of the Board in a duly called meeting or when delegated specific authority by Board action. Board action shall be taken only in meetings that comply with the Open Meetings Act. [See BE(LEGAL)]

Transacting Business

When a proposal is presented to the Board, the Board shall hold a discussion and reach a decision. Although there may be dissenting votes, which are a matter of public record, each Board decision shall be an action by the whole Board binding upon each member.

Individual Authority For Committing The Board

Board members as individuals shall not exercise authority over the District, its property, or its employees. Except for appropriate duties and functions of the Board President, an individual member may act on behalf of the Board only with the express authorization of the Board. Without such authorization, no individual member may commit the Board on any issue. [See BDAA]

Individual Access To Information

An individual Board member, acting in his or her official capacity, shall have the right to seek information pertaining to District fiscal affairs, business transactions, governance, and personnel matters, including information that properly may be withheld from members of the public in accordance with the Public Information Chapter of the Government Code. [See GBA]

Public information requested in compliance with law and this policy shall be provided promptly and without charge.

Limitations

If a Board member is not acting in his or her official capacity, the Board member has no greater right to District records than a member of the public.

An individual Board member shall not have access to confidential student records unless the member is acting in his or her official capacity and has a legitimate educational interest in the records in accordance with policy FL.

A Board member who is denied access to a record under this provision may ask the Board to determine whether the record should be provided or may file a request under the Public Information Act. [See GBAA]

Requests For Records

An individual Board member shall seek access to records or request copies of records from the Superintendent or other designated custodian of records, who shall respond within the time frames required by law. When a custodian of records other than the Superintendent provides access to records or copies of records to an individual Board member, the provider shall inform the Superintendent of the records provided.

In accordance with law, the District shall track and report any requests under this provision, including the cost of responding to one or more requests by any individual Board member for 200 or more pages of material in a 90-day period.

Requests For Reports

No individual Board member shall direct or require District employees to prepare reports derived from an analysis of information in existing District records or to create a new record compiled from information in existing District records. Directives to the Superintendent or other custodian of records regarding the preparation of reports shall be by Board action.

Confidentiality

At the time a Board member is provided access to records or reports that are confidential or otherwise not subject to public disclosure [see GBA], the Superintendent or other District employee shall advise the Board member of the responsibility to comply with confidentiality requirements and the District's information security controls. The District may request a Board member who is receiving public information, that is confidential under law, to sign a confidentiality agreement that covers the information and requires that:

1. The information not be disclosed;
2. The information be labeled as confidential;
3. The information be kept securely; or
4. The number of copies made of the information or the notes taken from the information that implicate the confidential nature of the information be controlled, with all copies or notes that are not destroyed or returned remaining confidential and subject to the confidentiality agreement.

A Board member who has received a request to sign a confidentiality agreement may seek a decision, from the Attorney General, about whether the information covered by the confidentiality agreement is confidential under law.

Public information that is confidential under law shall be redacted from the information provided to the Board member without charge.

Information subject to attorney-client privilege is not subject to disclosure to a member of a Board member unless the attorney-client relationship upon which the privilege is based applies to the member. The district shall inform the Board member if information responsive to a request is withheld due to attorney-client privilege.

Referring Complaints

If employees, parents, students, or other members of the public bring concerns or complaints to an individual Board member, he or she shall refer them to the Superintendent or another appropriate administrator, who shall proceed according to the applicable complaint policy. [See (LOCAL) policies at DGBA, FNG, and GF]

When the concern or complaint directly pertains to the Board's own actions or policy, for which there is no administrative remedy, the Board member may request that the issue be placed on the agenda.

Visits To District Facilities

A Board member shall adhere to any posted requirements for visitors to first report to the main office of a District facility, including a school campus. Visits during the school or business day shall not be permitted if their duration or frequency interferes with the delivery of instruction or District operations. [See also GKC]

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

BBE (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Purchasing and Acquisition (CH)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Purchasing Authority

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to make budgeted purchases for goods or services. However, any purchase that costs or aggregates to a cost of $~~5~~100,000 or more to a single vendor over the course of a 12-month fiscal period beginning September 1 of each year shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place, unless the purchase is made in accordance with Texas Education Code §44.031.

All contracts shall be signed by the Superintendent or designee.

Exception For Emergency Contracts

In the event of a catastrophe, emergency, or natural disaster affecting the District, the Board delegates to the Superintendent the authority to contract for the replacement, construction, or repair of school equipment or facilities in accordance with law, if emergency replacement, construction, or repair is necessary for the health and safety of District students and staff and so long as the total cost is no more than $100,000. The Superintendent shall report to the Board at the next regular meeting any contract made under this authority. [See Disaster Exception, CH(LEGAL)]

The delegation regarding emergency contracts does not waive competitive purchasing requirements under Education Code Chapter 44. Only the Board is authorized to waive competitive purchasing requirements under limited circumstances in accordance with Education Code 44.031(h). [See Emergency Damage or Destruction, CH(LEGAL)]

Purchasing Procedures

The Superintendent shall develop purchasing procedures to implement the requirements of state and federal law. [See also CB, CBB, CH(LEGAL), and COA]

Purchasing Method

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to determine the method of purchasing in accordance with CH(LEGAL) or CBB(LEGAL), as appropriate.

Competitive Procurement Requirements

District contracts must be submitted to a competitive procurement process when the aggregate purchase costs $~~5~~100,000 or more for each 12-month period. The Superintendent or designee shall prepare the request for bids or proposals and the bid or proposal specifications. All bids or proposals shall be submitted by the designated purchasing method, either through the District's electronic procurement system or in sealed envelopes, plainly marked with the name of the bidder or proposer and the time of opening.

All bidders or proposers and other interested persons shall be invited to attend the bid or proposal opening as allowed by policy or by best practice if policy is not applicable but shall not be required to be present.

Bid And Proposal Acceptance

The District may reject any and all proposals in accordance with state or federal law, as applicable. The Superintendent shall accept the bid or proposal deemed to be in the best interest of the District as identified in CH(LEGAL).

Bids, Quotes, And Other Proposals Under $~~5~~100,000

The director of purchasing shall establish guidelines that may require bids, quotations, or proposals to be obtained prior to approving a purchase when it appears that the best value and substantial savings can be realized by the District.

Electronic Bids Or Proposals

The District shall accept bids or proposals through electronic transmission in accordance with administrative procedures. Such procedures shall safeguard the integrity of the competitive procurement process, ensure the identification, security, and confidentiality of electronic bids or proposals, and ensure that the electronic bids or proposals remain effectively unopened until the proper time.

Responsibility For Debts

The Board shall assume responsibility for debts incurred in the name of the District so long as those debts are for purchases made in accordance with adopted Board policy and current administrative procedures. The Board shall not be responsible for debts incurred by persons or organizations not directly under Board control. Persons making unauthorized purchases shall assume full responsibility for all such debts.

Electronic Purchase Commitments

All purchase commitments shall be made by the Superintendent or designee on a properly drawn and issued purchase order, in accordance with administrative procedures.

Personal Purchases

District employees shall not be permitted to purchase supplies or equipment for personal use through the District's business office.

Contracting with a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)

Nothing in Board Policy may be construed to limit or prohibit the District from contracting with historically underutilized businesses or businesses owned by members of a minority group or by women in accordance with applicable state law; however, all vendors, including historically underutilized businesses, must meet the same qualifications, performance standards, and requirements applicable to all District vendors.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

CH (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Safety Program/Risk Management: Emergency Plans (CKC)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Emergency Operations Plan

The Superintendent shall ensure updating of the District's emergency operations plan and ongoing staff training. 297

As required by law, the emergency operations plan shall include the District's procedures addressing:

1. Reasonable security measures when District property is used as a polling place;
2. Response to an active shooter emergency;
3. Provisions for ensuring the safety of students, staff, and spectators during extracurricular activities sponsored or sanctioned by the District;
4. Response to a nearby train derailment, as applicable; and
5. Access to campus buildings and materials necessary for a substitute teacher to carry out the duties of a District employee during an emergency or an emergency drill.

Notice Regarding Violent Activity

The Superintendent shall develop procedures to notify parents regarding violent activity that has occurred or is being investigated at a campus or other District facility or at a District-sponsored activity.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

CKC (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Safety Program/Risk Management: Security Personnel (CKE)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Reserve Police Officers

The Board may authorize the chief of police of the school district police department to appoint reserve police officers for the district.

Authority

A reserve police officer shall serve at the discretion of the chief of police of the school district police department and may be called into service at any time that the chief considers it necessary to have additional officers to preserve the peace and enforce the law.

The chief of police shall only authorize a reserve police officer who meets the qualifications outlined in Education Code 37.0816 and other relevant federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

The Chief of Police shall be responsible for ensuring that reserve police officers comply with all applicable requirements, duties, and responsibilities as set forth in Education Code 37.0816 and other relevant federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

The board may limit the number of reserve police officers that the chief may appoint.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

CKE (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Buildings, Grounds, And Equipment Management (CL)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Use Of Bathrooms And Changing Facilities

Each multiple-occupancy rest room, locker room, changing facility, and shower room within the District shall be assigned for the use of individuals of one sex. The District shall take steps to provide proper signage and ensure individuals of the opposite sex assigned to a multiple-occupancy rest room, locker room, changing facility, or shower room due not enter the private space.

The District will formulate, interpret, and apply its rules concerning the use of rest rooms, locker rooms, changing facilities, shower room, and participation in all extracurricular activities, including sports competition in a manner consistent with the biological sex of each student.

For purposes of this policy, a statement of a student's biological sex on the student's official birth certificate is considered to have correctly stated the student's biological sex only if the statement was:

1. Entered at or near the time of the student's birth; or
2. Modified to correct any type of scrivener or clerical error in the student's biological sex.

An individual who elects not to use a multiple-occupancy space assigned to their sex may instead use a single-occupancy private space, subject to availability.

An exception to this rule shall apply when an individual enters a multiple-occupancy private space designated exclusively for individuals of the opposite sex for:

1. Custodial duties;
2. Maintenance or inspection purposes;
3. The provision of medical or other emergency assistance;
4. Accompanying and assisting an individual who requires aid in using the facility;
5. The performance of a law-enforcement function; or
6. Providing assistance necessary to prevent a serious threat to order or safety.

This exception shall also apply to a child nine years of age or younger who enters such a space while accompanied by a caregiver responsible for the child.

Use of Locker Rooms as Instructional Classrooms

When a locker room is required to be temporarily repurposed as a classroom for instructional purposes, written procedures for such use shall be developed and approved by the campus principal. At a minimum, these procedures shall include the following components:

1. A designated staff member or student leader of the same sex as the assigned sex of the locker room shall conduct a clearing process to ensure the space is fully vacated for instructional use. This process shall confirm that no individuals are showering, partially dressed, or otherwise not prepared for the space to transition into a classroom;
2. Interior and exterior signage shall be changed to clearly indicate that the space has transitioned to a classroom for instructional purposes and that the clearing process has been completed;
3. Staff members of the opposite sex entering the area shall carry a visible cue or identifier indicating that the space is in instructional use;
4. Staff members of the opposite sex shall always knock and verbally announce their entry prior to entering the space;
5. The established procedures shall be provided to all visiting teams, organizations, and groups that may utilize the facility; and
6. All procedures shall be communicated to staff and parents and shall be redistributed at the beginning of each school year.

A locker room repurposed for instructional use shall not be used for individual meetings with students under any circumstances. Such spaces may be used only for meetings involving an entire team or comparable group.

300

Violations

Any violation of this policy shall be reported in writing to the principal of the campus where the alleged violation occurred, as soon as reasonably possible following the occurrence. Upon receipt of the report, that principal shall immediately forward the information to the superintendent. The District shall remedy or otherwise cure the violation within three business days.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

CL (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Employee Rights And Privileges: Immunity (DGC)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Definitions

For the purpose of this policy, "disciplinary proceeding" means:

1. An action brought by the school district employing a professional employee of a school district to discharge or suspend the employee or terminate or not renew the employee's term contract; or
2. An action or proceeding brought by the State Board for Educator Certification.

Immunity from Disciplinary Proceedings

A professional employee of a school district may not be subject to disciplinary proceedings for:

1. The reporting of a violation of Chapter 37 under Texas Education Code to another professional employee of a school district, the agency, or a law enforcement agency; or
2. An action taken in good faith to remove a student from class:
    a. Who repeatedly interferes with the teacher's ability to communicate effectively with the students in the class or with the ability of the student's classmates to learn; or
    b. Who demonstrates behavior that is unruly, disruptive, or abusive toward the teacher, another adult, or another student; or
    c. Engages in conduct that constitutes bullying.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

DGC (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Academic Achievement: Grading/Progress Reports to Parents (EIA)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Relation To Essential Knowledge And Skills

The District shall establish instructional objectives that relate to the essential knowledge and skills for grade-level subjects or courses. These objectives shall address the skills needed for successful performance in the next grade or next course in a sequence of courses.

Assignments, tests, projects, classroom activities, and other instructional activities shall be designed so that each student's performance indicates the level of mastery of the designated District objectives.

Guidelines For Grading

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each campus or instructional level develops guidelines for teachers to follow in determining grades for students. These guidelines shall ensure that grading reflects a student's relative mastery of an assignment and that a sufficient number of grades are taken to support the grade average assigned. Guidelines for grading shall be clearly communicated to students and parents.

The District may permit a student who meets the criteria detailed in the grading guidelines a reasonable opportunity to redo an assignment or retake a test for which the student received a failing grade.

Progress Reporting

The District shall issue grade reports/report cards every nine weeks on a form approved by the Superintendent or designee. Performance shall be measured in accordance with this policy and the standards established in EIE.

The District shall require a parent's signature on the report, to be returned to the District every 12 weeks. This shall not apply to a student who is18 years of age or older and who is living in a different residence than the student's parents, is married, or has had the disabilities of minority removed for general purposes.

Interim Reports

Interim progress reports may be issued at the teacher's discretion; however, notice of a student's consistent unsatisfactory performance shall be issued in accordance with law.

If a student's performance in the subject is consistently unsatisfactory, as determined by EIE(Local), the student's interim progress report shall require a parent's signature and be returned to the District. This shall not apply to a student who is18 years of age or older and who is living in a different residence than the student's parents, is married, or has had the disabilities of minority removed for general purposes.

Conferences

A student's parent shall be provided with at least two opportunities for in-person conferences during each school year between themselves and their child's teacher. In addition to conferences scheduled on the campus calendar, conferences may be requested by a teacher or parent as needed.

Academic Dishonesty

303

A student found to have engaged in academic dishonesty shall be subject to grade penalties on assignments or tests and disciplinary penalties in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Academic dishonesty includes cheating or copying the work of another student, plagiarism, and unauthorized communication between students during an examination. The determination that a student has engaged in academic dishonesty shall be based on the judgment of the classroom teacher or another supervising professional employee, taking into consideration written materials, observation, or information from students.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

EIA (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Wellness and Health Services: Medical Treatment (FFAC)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

No employee shall give any student prescription medication, nonprescription medication, herbal substances, anabolic steroids, or dietary supplements of any type, except as authorized by this or other District policy.

Medication Provided By Parent

The Superintendent shall designate the employees who are authorized to administer medication that has been provided by a student's parent. An authorized employee is permitted to administer the following medication in accordance with administrative regulations:

1. Prescription medication in accordance with legal requirements.
2. Nonprescription medication, upon a parent~~'s~~, legal guardian, or other person having legal control of the student giving their written request, when properly labeled and in the original container and the dose administered is consistent with the instructions on the container's label.
3. Herbal substances or dietary supplements provided by the parent and only if required by the individualized education program or Section 504 plan for a student with disabilities.

Medication Provided By District

Except as required by law and provided by this policy, the District shall not purchase medication to administer to a student.

Opioid Antagonist

This provision shall be applicable to every campus.

On Campus

The District authorizes school personnel who have been adequately trained to administer an opioid antagonist in accordance with law and this policy. Administration of an opioid antagonist shall only be permitted when an authorized and trained individual reasonably believes a person is experiencing an opioid-related overdose.

Each applicable campus shall have at least one individual who is authorized and trained to administer an opioid antagonist present during regular school hours.

Maintenance, Availability, Training, And Reporting

Each applicable campus shall have at least two unused, unexpired opioid antagonist doses available.

All opioid antagonists shall be stored in a secure location and shall be easily accessible by individuals who are authorized and trained to administer an opioid antagonist.

The Superintendent shall develop administrative regulations addressing acquisition, maintenance, expiration, and disposal of opioid antagonists in the District, as well as reporting, employee training, and emergency notification requirements.

Psychotropics

Except as permitted by law, an employee shall not:

1. Recommend to a student or a parent that the student use a psychotropic drug;
2. Suggest a particular diagnosis; or
3. Exclude the student from a class or a school-related activity because of the parent's refusal to consent to psychiatric evaluation or examination or treatment of the student.

Medical Treatment

A student's parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control shall annually complete and sign a form that provides emergency information and addresses authorization regarding medical treatment. A student who has reached age 18 shall be permitted to complete this form.

The District shall seek appropriate emergency care for a student as required or deemed necessary.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

FFAC (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Student Welfare: Crisis Intervention (FFB)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Threat Assessment And Safe And Supportive Team

In compliance with law, the Superintendent shall ensure that a multidisciplinary threat assessment and safe and supportive team is established to serve each campus. The Superintendent shall appoint team members who have expertise in counseling, behavior management, mental health and substance use, classroom instruction, special education, school administration, school safety and security, emergency management, and law enforcement. The Superintendent of the district shall ensure, to the greatest extent practicable, that the members appointed to each team have expertise in counseling, behavior management, mental health and substance use, classroom instruction, special education, school administration, school safety and security, emergency management, and law enforcement. The team shall be responsible for developing and implementing a safe and supportive school program at each campus served by the team and shall support the District in implementing its multi-hazard emergency operations plan.

306

A team may serve more than one campus of a school district, provided that:

1. Each district campus is assigned a team; and
2. In serving a particular campus, the team includes the person designated to serve as the campus behavior coordinator for that campus.

Training

Each team shall complete training provided by an approved provider on evidence-based threat assessment programs.

Student Reports

Each campus shall establish a clear procedure for a student to report concerning behavior exhibited by another student for assessment by the team or other appropriate District employee.

Employee Confidentiality

A District employee who reports a potential threat may elect for the employee's identity to remain confidential and not be subject to disclosure under the state's public information law. The employee's identity shall only be revealed when necessary for the team, the District, or law enforcement to investigate the reported threat.

The District shall maintain a record of the identity of a District employee who elects for the employee's identity to remain confidential.

Imminent Threats Or Emergencies

A member of the team or any District employee may act immediately to prevent an imminent threat or respond to an emergency, including contacting law enforcement directly.

Threat Assessment Process

The District shall develop procedures as recommended by the Texas School Safety Center. In accordance with those procedures and Education Code 37, the threat assessment and safe and supportive team shall conduct threat assessments using a process that includes:

1. Identifying individuals, based on referrals, tips, or observations, whose behavior has raised concerns due to threats of violence or exhibition of behavior that is harmful, threatening, or violent.
2. Before an assessment takes place:
   a. Notifying the parent of or person standing in parental relation to the student regarding the assessment.
   b. Providing an opportunity for the parent of or person standing in parental relation to the student to participate in the assessment, either in person or remotely.
   c. Providing an opportunity for the parent of or person standing in parental relation to the student to submit to the team information regarding the student.
3. Conducting an individualized assessment based on reasonably available information to determine whether the individual poses a threat of violence or poses a risk of harm to self or others and the level of risk.
4. After completing a threat assessment of a student, providing to the parent of or person standing in parental relation to the student the team's findings and conclusions regarding the
   student.
5. Implementing appropriate intervention and monitoring strategies, if the team determines an individual poses a threat of harm to self or others. These strategies may include referral of a student for a mental health assessment and escalation procedures as appropriate.

For a student or other individual the team determines poses a serious risk of violence to self or others, the team shall immediately report to the Superintendent, who shall immediately attempt to contact the student's parent or guardian. Additionally, the Superintendent shall coordinate with law enforcement authorities as necessary and take other appropriate action in accordance with the District's multihazard emergency operations plan.

For a student the team identifies as at risk of suicide, the team shall follow the District's suicide prevention program. If the student at risk of suicide also makes a threat of violence to others, the team shall conduct a threat assessment in addition to actions taken in accordance with the district's suicide prevention program.

For a student the team identifies as using or possessing tobacco, drugs, or alcohol, the team shall follow the District's substance abuse program.

If a student in a special education program, as defined by law, is the subject of a threat assessment, the team conducting the threat assessment must include at least one of the following persons who has specific knowledge of the student's disability and the disability's manifestations:

1. A special education teacher who provides instruction to the student;
2. A Licensed Behavior Analyst;
3. An educational diagnostician;
4. A behavior specialist;
5. A Licensed Clinical Social Worker or a Licensed Master Social Worker; or
6. A Licensed School Psychologist.

For a student whose conduct may constitute a violation of the District's Student Code of Conduct, the team shall make a referral to the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator to consider disciplinary action.

As appropriate, the team may refer a student:

1. To a local mental health authority or health-care provider for evaluation or treatment; or
2. For a full individualized and initial evaluation for special education services.

The team shall not provide any mental health-care services, except as permitted by law.

Guidance To School Community

The team shall provide guidance to students and District employees on recognizing harmful, threatening, or violent behavior that may pose a threat to another person, the campus, or the community and methods to report such behavior to the team, including through anonymous reporting.

Reports

The team shall provide reports to the Texas Education Agency as required by law.

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

FFB (Local Policy)

Conroe ISD (conroe-isd)

Student Welfare: Child Abuse and Neglect (FFG)

Policy Type: Local Policy

Date Issued:

Version: 1

Program To Address Child Sexual Abuse, Trafficking, And Maltreatment

The District's program to address child sexual abuse, trafficking, and other maltreatment of children, as included in the District improvement plan and the student handbook, shall include:

1. Methods for increasing staff, student, and parent awareness regarding these issues, including prevention techniques and knowledge of likely warning signs indicating that a child may be a victim;
2. Age-appropriate, research-based antivictimization programs for students;
3. Actions that a child who is a victim should take to obtain assistance and intervention; and
4. Available counseling options for affected students.

Training

The District shall provide training to employees as required by law and District policy. Training shall address techniques to prevent and recognize sexual abuse, trafficking, and all other maltreatment of children, including children with significant cognitive disabilities. [See DMA]

[See BBD for Board member training requirements and BJCB for Superintendent continuing education requirements.]

Reporting Child Abuse And Neglect

Any person who has reasonable cause to believe that a child's physical or mental health or welfare has been adversely affected by abuse or neglect or sexual misconduct has a legal responsibility, under state law, to immediately report the suspected abuse or neglect to an appropriate authority.

As defined in state law, child abuse and neglect include both sex and labor trafficking of a child.

The following individuals have an additional legal obligation to submit a written or oral report within ~~48~~ 24 hours of learning of the facts giving rise to the suspicion of abuse or neglect, including the suspicion of an improper relationship between a District employee and student:

1. Any District employee, student in an education preparation program participating in a field experience or internship, Board Trustee, agent, or contractor who suspects a child's physical or mental health or welfare has been adversely affected by abuse or neglect.
2. A professional who has reasonable cause to believe that a child has been or may be abused or neglected or may have been a victim of indecency with a child. A professional is anyone licensed or certified by the state who has direct contact with children in the normal course of duties for which the individual is licensed or certified.

A person is required to make a report if the person has reasonable cause to believe that an adult was a victim of abuse or neglect as a child and the person determines in good faith that disclosure of the information is necessary to protect the health and safety of another child or an elderly or disabled person.

[For parental notification requirements regarding an allegation of educator misconduct with a student, see FFF.]

Restrictions On Reporting

310

In accordance with law, an employee is prohibited from using or threatening to use a parent's refusal to consent to administration of a psychotropic drug or to any other psychiatric or psychological testing or treatment of a child as the sole basis for making a report of neglect, unless the employee has cause to believe that the refusal:

1. Presents a substantial risk of death, disfigurement, or bodily injury to the child; or
2. Has resulted in an observable and material impairment to the growth, development, or functioning of the child.

Making A Report

Reports may be made to any of the following:

1. A state or local law enforcement agency;
2. The Child Protective Services (CPS) division of the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) at (800) 252-5400 or the Texas Abuse Hotline Website;
3. A local CPS office; or
4. If applicable, the state agency operating, licensing, certifying, or registering the facility in which the suspected abuse or neglect occurred.

However, if the suspected abuse or neglect involves a person responsible for the care, custody, or welfare of the child, the report must be made to DFPS, unless the report is to the state agency that operates, licenses, certifies, or registers the facility where the suspected abuse or neglect took place; or the report is to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department as a report of suspected abuse or neglect in a juvenile justice program or facility. As defined by law, a person responsible for the care, custody, or welfare of a child includes school personnel and volunteers and day-care workers. [See FFG(LEGAL)]

An individual does not fulfill his or her responsibilities under the law by only reporting suspicion of abuse or neglect to a campus principal, school counselor, or another District staff member.

Furthermore, the District is prohibited from requiring an employee to first report his or her suspicion to a District or campus administrator.

Notice to Parent or Guardian

The District shall provide notice to a parent or guardian of a student with whom a District employee or service provider for the District is alleged to have engaged in misconduct. For the purposes of this policy, "service provider" has the meaning assigned at Texas Education Code § 22A.001(8). The notice shall include:

1. That the alleged misconduct occurred;
2. Whether the person was terminated following an investigation of the alleged misconduct or resigned before completion of the investigation; and
3. Whether a report was submitted to the Texas Education Agency or State Board for Educator Certification concerning the alleged misconduct.

The report shall be made as soon as feasible after the District becomes aware that the alleged misconduct may have occurred.

As used in this section, "misconduct" has the meaning assigned at Texas Education Code § 22A.051(a)(2)(A)-(D).

Confidentiality

In accordance with state law, the identity of a person making a report of suspected child abuse or neglect shall be kept confidential and disclosed only in accordance with the rules of the investigating agency.

Immunity

A person who in good faith reports or assists in the investigation of a report of child abuse or neglect is immune from civil or criminal liability.

Failing To Report Suspected Child Abuse Or Neglect

By failing to report suspicion of child abuse or neglect, an employee:

1. May be placing a child at risk of continued abuse or neglect;
2. Violates the law and may be subject to legal penalties, including criminal sanctions for knowingly failing to make a required report;
3. Violates Board policy and may be subject to disciplinary action, including possible termination of employment; and
4. May have his or her certification from the State Board for Educator Certification suspended, revoked, or canceled in accordance with 19 Administrative Code Chapter 249.
5. May not assert official immunity and may incur legal liability.

It is a criminal offense to coerce someone into suppressing or failing to report child abuse or neglect.

Responsibilities Regarding Investigations

In accordance with law, District officials shall be prohibited from:

1. Denying an investigator's request to interview a child at school in connection with an investigation of child abuse or neglect;
2. Requiring that a parent or school employee be present during the interview; or
3. Coercing someone into suppressing or failing to report child abuse or neglect.

District personnel shall cooperate fully and without parental consent, if necessary, with an investigation of reported child abuse or neglect. [See GKA]

DATE ISSUED:

UPDATE: 1

FFG (Local Policy)